

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

ANNEX I U.K.

Common Procurement Vocabulary

Structure of the classification system

1. The CPV consists of a main vocabulary and a supplementary vocabulary.
2. The main vocabulary is based on a tree structure comprising codes of up to nine digits associated with a wording that describes the supplies, works or services forming the subject of the contract. U.K.

The numerical code consists of 8 digits, subdivided as follows:

- the first two digits identify the divisions (XX000000-Y),
- the first three digits identify the groups (XXX00000-Y),
- the first four digits identify the classes (XXXX0000-Y),
- the first five digits identify the categories (XXXXX000-Y).

Each of the last three digits gives a greater degree of precision within each category.

A ninth digit serves to verify the previous digits.

3. The supplementary vocabulary may be used to expand the description of the subject of a contract. The items are made up of an alphanumeric code with a corresponding wording allowing further details to be added regarding the specific nature or destination of the goods to be purchased. U.K.

The alphanumeric code is made up of:

- a first level comprising a letter corresponding to a section,
- a second level comprising a letter corresponding to a group,
- a third level comprising three digits corresponding to subdivisions.

The last digit serves to verify the previous digits.

MAIN VOCABULARY

CPV code	Description
03000000-1	Agricultural, farming, fishing, forestry and related products
03100000-2	Agricultural and horticultural products
03110000-5	Crops, products of market gardening and horticulture
03111000-2	Seeds
03111100-3	Soya beans
03111200-4	Peanuts
03111300-5	Sunflower seeds
03111400-6	Cotton seeds
03111500-7	Sesame seeds
03111600-8	Mustard seeds
03111700-9	Vegetable seeds

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

03111800-0	Fruit seeds
03111900-1	Flower seeds
03112000-9	Unmanufactured tobacco
03113000-6	Plants used for sugar manufacturing
03113100-7	Sugar beet
03113200-8	Sugar cane
03114000-3	Straw and forage
03114100-4	Straw
03114200-5	Forage
03115000-0	Raw vegetable materials
03115100-1	Raw vegetable materials used in textile production
03115110-4	Cotton
03115120-7	Jute
03115130-0	Flax
03116000-7	Natural rubber and latex, and associated products
03116100-8	Natural rubber
03116200-9	Natural latex
03116300-0	Latex products
03117000-4	Plants used in specific fields
03117100-5	Plants used in perfumery or pharmacy, or for insecticidal or similar purposes
03117110-8	Plants used in perfumery
03117120-1	Plants used in pharmacy
03117130-4	Plants used for insecticidal purposes
03117140-7	Plants used for fungicidal or similar purposes
03117200-6	Seeds of plants used in specific fields
03120000-8	Horticultural and nursery products
03121000-5	Horticultural products
03121100-6	Live plants, bulbs, roots, cuttings and slips
03121200-7	Cut flowers
03121210-0	Floral arrangements
03130000-1	Beverage and spice crops
03131000-8	Beverage crops

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

03131100-9	Coffee beans
03131200-0	Tea bushes
03131300-1	Maté
03131400-2	Cocoa beans
03132000-5	Unprocessed spices
03140000-4	Animal products and related products
03141000-1	Bulls' semen
03142000-8	Animal products
03142100-9	Natural honey
03142200-0	Snails
03142300-1	Edible products of animal origin
03142400-2	Waxes
03142500-3	Eggs
03143000-5	Products of mixed farming
03144000-2	Agricultural supplies
03200000-3	Cereals, potatoes, vegetables, fruits and nuts
03210000-6	Cereals and potatoes
03211000-3	Cereals
03211100-4	Wheat
03211110-7	Durum wheat
03211120-0	Soft wheat
03211200-5	Maize
03211300-6	Rice
03211400-7	Barley
03211500-8	Rye
03211600-9	Oats
03211700-0	Malt
03211900-2	Grain products
03212000-0	Potatoes and dried vegetables
03212100-1	Potatoes
03212200-2	Dried leguminous vegetables and pulses
03212210-5	Dried leguminous vegetables
03212211-2	Lentils
03212212-9	Chick peas

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

03212213-6	Dried peas
03212220-8	Pulses
03220000-9	Vegetables, fruits and nuts
03221000-6	Vegetables
03221100-7	Root and tuber vegetables
03221110-0	Root vegetables
03221111-7	Beetroot
03221112-4	Carrots
03221113-1	Onions
03221114-8	Turnips
03221120-3	Tuber vegetables
03221200-8	Fruit vegetables
03221210-1	Beans
03221211-8	Broad beans
03221212-5	Green beans
03221213-2	Runner beans
03221220-4	Peas
03221221-1	Garden peas
03221222-8	Mange-tout
03221230-7	Peppers
03221240-0	Tomatoes
03221250-3	Courgettes
03221260-6	Mushrooms
03221270-9	Cucumbers
03221300-9	Leaf vegetables
03221310-2	Lettuce
03221320-5	Salad leaves
03221330-8	Artichokes
03221340-1	Spinach
03221400-0	Cabbage vegetables
03221410-3	Cabbage
03221420-6	Cauliflower
03221430-9	Broccoli
03221440-2	Brussels sprouts

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

03222000-3	Fruit and nuts
03222100-4	Tropical fruit and nuts
03222110-7	Tropical fruit
03222111-4	Bananas
03222112-1	Pineapples
03222113-8	Mangoes
03222114-5	Dates
03222115-2	Raisins
03222116-9	Figs
03222117-6	Avocados
03222118-3	Kiwi fruit
03222120-0	Coconuts
03222200-5	Citrus fruit
03222210-8	Lemons
03222220-1	Oranges
03222230-4	Grapefruit
03222240-7	Tangerines
03222250-0	Limes
03222300-6	Non-tropical fruit
03222310-9	Berry fruit
03222311-6	Currants
03222312-3	Gooseberries
03222313-0	Strawberries
03222314-7	Raspberries
03222315-4	Cranberries
03222320-2	Apples, pears and quinces
03222321-9	Apples
03222322-6	Pears
03222323-3	Quinces
03222330-5	Stone fruit
03222331-2	Apricots
03222332-9	Peaches
03222333-6	Cherries
03222334-3	Plums

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

03222340-8	Grapes
03222341-5	Table grapes
03222342-2	Wine grapes
03222400-7	Olives
03300000-2	Farming, hunting and fishing products
03310000-5	Fish, crustaceans and aquatic products
03311000-2	Fish
03311100-3	Flat fish
03311110-6	Sole
03311120-9	Plaice
03311200-4	Fish of the cod family
03311210-7	Cod
03311220-0	Pollock
03311230-3	Hake
03311240-6	Haddock
03311300-5	Herring
03311400-6	Tuna
03311500-7	Whiting
03311600-8	Whitebait
03311700-9	Salmon
03312000-9	Crustaceans
03312100-0	Oysters
03312200-1	Shellfish
03312300-2	Aquatic invertebrates
03313000-6	Aquatic products
03313100-7	Corals or similar products
03313200-8	Natural sponges
03313300-9	Seaweeds
03313310-2	Algae
03320000-8	Cattle, livestock and small animals
03321000-5	Cattle
03321100-6	Bovine cattle
03321200-7	Calves
03322000-2	Livestock

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

03322100-3	Sheep
03322200-4	Goats
03322300-5	Horses
03323000-9	Pigs
03324000-6	Live poultry
03325000-3	Small animals
03325100-4	Rabbits
03325200-5	Hares
03330000-3	Farm animal products
03331000-0	Fresh milk from sheep and goats
03331100-1	Sheep's milk
03331200-2	Goats' milk
03332000-7	Wool and animal hair
03332100-8	Shorn wool
03332200-9	Animal hair
03333000-4	Fresh cows' milk
03340000-6	Animal ear tags
03341000-3	Bovine ear tags
03400000-4	Forestry and logging products
03410000-7	Wood
03411000-4	Coniferous wood
03412000-1	Tropical wood
03413000-8	Fuel wood
03414000-5	Rough wood
03415000-2	Softwood
03416000-9	Wood waste
03417000-6	Scrap wood
03417100-7	Sawdust
03418000-3	Logs
03418100-4	Hardwood
03419000-0	Timber
03419100-1	Timber products
03419200-2	Mining timber
03420000-0	Gums

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

03421000-7	Balsams
03422000-4	Lac
03430000-3	Cork
03431000-0	Natural cork
03432000-7	Basketware
03432100-8	Wickerwork
03440000-6	Forestry products
03441000-3	Ornamental plants, grasses, mosses or lichens
03450000-9	Tree-nursery products
03451000-6	Plants
03451100-7	Bedding plants
03451200-8	Flower bulbs
03451300-9	Shrubs
03452000-3	Trees
03460000-2	Pulp
03461000-9	Wood pulp
03461100-0	Chemical wood pulp
09000000-3	Petroleum products, fuel, electricity and other sources of energy
09100000-0	Fuels
09110000-3	Solid fuels
09111000-0	Coal and coal-based fuels
09111100-1	Coal
09111200-2	Coal-based fuels
09111210-5	Hard coal
09111220-8	Briquettes
09111300-3	Fossil fuels
09111400-4	Wood fuels
09112000-7	Lignite and peat
09112100-8	Lignite
09112200-9	Peat
09113000-4	Coke
09120000-6	Gaseous fuels
09121000-3	Coal gas, mains gas or similar gases

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

09121100-4	Coal gas or similar gases
09121200-5	Mains gas
09122000-0	Propane and butane
09122100-1	Propane gas
09122110-4	Liquefied propane gas
09122200-2	Butane gas
09122210-5	Liquefied butane gas
09123000-7	Natural gas
09130000-9	Petroleum and distillates
09131000-6	Aviation kerosene
09131100-7	Kerosene jet type fuels
09132000-3	Petrol
09132100-4	Unleaded petrol
09132200-5	Leaded petrol
09132300-6	Petrol with ethanol
09133000-0	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
09134000-7	Gas oils
09134100-8	Diesel oil
09134200-9	Diesel fuel
09134210-2	Diesel fuel (0,2)
09134220-5	Diesel fuel (EN 590)
09134230-8	Biodiesel
09134231-5	Biodiesel (B20)
09134232-2	Biodiesel (B100)
09135000-4	Fuel oils
09135100-5	Heating oil
09135110-8	Low-sulphur combustible oils
09200000-1	Petroleum, coal and oil products
09210000-4	Lubricating preparations
09211000-1	Lubricating oils and lubricating agents
09211100-2	Motor oils
09211200-3	Compressor lube oils
09211300-4	Turbine lube oils
09211400-5	Gear oils

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

09211500-6	Reductor oils
09211600-7	Oils for use in hydraulic systems and other purposes
09211610-0	Liquids for hydraulic purposes
09211620-3	Mould release oils
09211630-6	Anti-corrosion oils
09211640-9	Electrical insulating oils
09211650-2	Brake fluids
09211700-8	White oils and liquid paraffin
09211710-1	White oils
09211720-4	Liquid paraffin
09211800-9	Petroleum oils and preparations
09211810-2	Light oils
09211820-5	Petroleum oils
09211900-0	Lubricating traction oils
09220000-7	Petroleum jelly, waxes and special spirits
09221000-4	Petroleum jelly and waxes
09221100-5	Petroleum jelly
09221200-6	Paraffin wax
09221300-7	Petroleum wax
09221400-8	Petroleum residues
09222000-1	Special spirits
09222100-2	White spirit
09230000-0	Petroleum (crude)
09240000-3	Oil and coal-related products
09241000-0	Bituminous or oil shale
09242000-7	Coal-related products
09242100-8	Coal oil
09300000-2	Electricity, heating, solar and nuclear energy
09310000-5	Electricity
09320000-8	Steam, hot water and associated products
09321000-5	Hot water
09322000-2	Steam
09323000-9	District heating

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

09324000-6	Long-distance heating
09330000-1	Solar energy
09331000-8	Solar panels
09331100-9	Solar collectors for heat production
09331200-0	Solar photovoltaic modules
09332000-5	Solar installation
09340000-4	Nuclear fuels
09341000-1	Uranium
09342000-8	Plutonium
09343000-5	Radioactive materials
09344000-2	Radio-isotopes
14000000-1	Mining, basic metals and related products
14200000-3	Sand and clay
14210000-6	Gravel, sand, crushed stone and aggregates
14211000-3	Sand
14211100-4	Natural sand
14212000-0	Granules, chippings, stone powder, pebbles, gravel, broken and crushed stone, stone mixtures, sand-gravel mixtures and other aggregates
14212100-1	Pebbles and gravel
14212110-4	Pebbles
14212120-7	Gravel
14212200-2	Aggregates
14212210-5	Sand-gravel mix
14212300-3	Broken and crushed stone
14212310-6	Ballast
14212320-9	Crushed granite
14212330-2	Crushed basalt
14212400-4	Soil
14212410-7	Topsoil
14212420-0	Subsoil
14212430-3	Stone chippings
14213000-7	Macadam, tarmac and tar sands
14213100-8	Macadam

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

14213200-9	Tarmac
14213300-0	Tar sands
14220000-9	Clay and kaolin
14221000-6	Clay
14222000-3	Kaolin
14300000-4	Chemical and fertiliser minerals
14310000-7	Fertiliser minerals
14311000-4	Natural calcium, aluminium calcium phosphate and crude natural potassium salts
14311100-5	Natural calcium
14311200-6	Aluminium calcium phosphates
14311300-7	Crude natural potassium salts
14312000-1	Iron pyrites
14312100-2	Unroasted iron pyrites
14320000-0	Chemical minerals
14400000-5	Salt and pure sodium chloride
14410000-8	Rock salt
14420000-1	Sea salt
14430000-4	Evaporated salt and pure sodium chloride
14450000-0	Salt in brine
14500000-6	Related mining and quarrying products
14520000-2	Precious and semi-precious stones, pumice stone, emery, natural abrasives, other minerals and precious metals
14521000-9	Precious and semi-precious stones
14521100-0	Precious stones
14521140-2	Dust or powder of precious stones
14521200-1	Semi-precious stones
14521210-4	Dust or powder of semi-precious stones
14522000-6	Industrial diamonds, pumice stone, emery and other natural abrasives
14522100-7	Pumice stone
14522200-8	Industrial diamonds
14522300-9	Emery
14522400-0	Natural abrasives

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

14523000-3	Related minerals, precious metals and associated products
14523100-4	Minerals
14523200-5	Gold
14523300-6	Silver
14523400-7	Platinum
14600000-7	Metal ores and alloys
14610000-0	Metal ores
14611000-7	Iron ores
14612000-4	Non-ferrous metal ores
14612100-5	Copper ores
14612200-6	Nickel ores
14612300-7	Aluminium ores
14612400-8	Precious-metal ores
14612500-9	Lead ores
14612600-0	Zinc ores
14612700-1	Tin ores
14613000-1	Uranium and thorium ores
14613100-2	Uranium ores
14613200-3	Thorium ores
14614000-8	Miscellaneous ores
14620000-3	Alloys
14621000-0	Ferro-alloys
14621100-1	Non-ECSC ferro-alloys
14621110-4	Ferro-manganese
14621120-7	Ferro-chromium
14621130-0	Ferro-nickel
14622000-7	Steel
14630000-6	Slag, dross, ferrous waste and scrap
14700000-8	Basic metals
14710000-1	Iron, lead, zinc, tin and copper
14711000-8	Iron
14711100-9	Pig iron
14712000-5	Lead

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

14713000-2	Zinc
14714000-9	Tin
14715000-6	Copper
14720000-4	Aluminium, nickel, scandium, titanium and vanadium
14721000-1	Aluminium
14721100-2	Aluminium oxide
14722000-8	Nickel
14723000-5	Scandium
14724000-2	Titanium
14725000-9	Vanadium
14730000-7	Chromium, manganese, cobalt, yttrium and zirconium
14731000-4	Chromium
14732000-1	Manganese
14733000-8	Cobalt
14734000-5	Yttrium
14735000-2	Zirconium
14740000-0	Molybdenum, technetium, ruthenium and rhodium
14741000-7	Molybdenum
14742000-4	Technetium
14743000-1	Ruthenium
14744000-8	Rhodium
14750000-3	Cadmium, lutetium, hafnium, tantalum and tungsten
14751000-0	Cadmium
14752000-7	Lutetium
14753000-4	Hafnium
14754000-1	Tantalum
14755000-8	Tungsten
14760000-6	Iridium, gallium, indium, thallium and barium
14761000-3	Iridium
14762000-0	Gallium
14763000-7	Indium

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

14764000-4	Thallium
14765000-1	Barium
14770000-9	Caesium, strontium, rubidium and calcium
14771000-6	Caesium
14772000-3	Strontium
14773000-0	Rubidium
14774000-7	Calcium
14780000-2	Potassium, magnesium, sodium and lithium
14781000-9	Potassium
14782000-6	Magnesium
14783000-3	Sodium
14784000-0	Lithium
14790000-5	Niobium, osmium, rhenium and palladium
14791000-2	Niobium
14792000-9	Osmium
14793000-6	Rhenium
14794000-3	Palladium
14800000-9	Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products
14810000-2	Abrasive products
14811000-9	Millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels
14811100-0	Millstones
14811200-1	Grindstones
14811300-2	Grinding wheels
14812000-6	Abrasive powder or grain
14813000-3	Artificial corundum
14814000-0	Artificial graphite
14820000-5	Glass
14830000-8	Fibreglass
14900000-0	Recovered secondary raw materials
14910000-3	Recovered secondary metal raw materials
14920000-6	Recovered secondary non-metal raw materials
14930000-9	Ash and residues containing metals
15000000-8	Food, beverages, tobacco and related products

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

1510000-9	Animal products, meat and meat products
1511000-2	Meat
15111000-9	Bovine meat
15111100-0	Beef
15111200-1	Veal
15112000-6	Poultry
15112100-7	Fresh poultry
15112110-0	Geese
15112120-3	Turkeys
15112130-6	Chickens
15112140-9	Ducks
15112300-9	Poultry livers
15112310-2	Foie gras
15113000-3	Pork
15114000-0	Offal
15115000-7	Lamb and mutton
15115100-8	Lamb
15115200-9	Mutton
15117000-1	Goat meat
15118000-8	Horse, ass, mule or hinny meat
15118100-9	Horsemeat
15118900-7	Ass, mule or hinny meat
15119000-5	Various meats
15119100-6	Rabbit meat
15119200-7	Hare meat
15119300-8	Game
15119400-9	Frogs' legs
15119500-0	Pigeons
15119600-1	Fish meat
15130000-8	Meat products
15131000-5	Meat preserves and preparations
15131100-6	Sausage-meat products
15131110-9	Sausage meat
15131120-2	Sausage products

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15131130-5	Sausages
15131134-3	Black pudding and other blood sausages
15131135-0	Poultry sausages
15131200-7	Dried, salted, smoked or seasoned meat
15131210-0	Gammon
15131220-3	Bacon
15131230-6	Salami
15131300-8	Liver preparations
15131310-1	Pâté
15131320-4	Preparations of goose or duck liver
15131400-9	Pork products
15131410-2	Ham
15131420-5	Meatballs
15131490-6	Prepared pork dishes
15131500-0	Poultry products
15131600-1	Beef and veal products
15131610-4	Beef meatballs
15131620-7	Minced beef
15131640-3	Beefburgers
15131700-2	Meat preparations
15200000-0	Prepared and preserved fish
15210000-3	Fish fillets, fish livers and roe
15211000-0	Fish fillets
15211100-1	Fresh fish fillets
15212000-7	Fish roe
15213000-4	Fish livers
15220000-6	Frozen fish, fish fillets and other fish meat
15221000-3	Frozen fish
15229000-9	Frozen fish products
15230000-9	Dried or salted fish; fish in brine; smoked fish
15231000-6	Dried fish
15232000-3	Salted fish
15233000-0	Fish in brine

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15234000-7	Smoked fish
15235000-4	Preserved fish
15240000-2	Canned or tinned fish and other prepared or preserved fish
15241000-9	Coated, canned or tinned fish
15241100-0	Canned salmon
15241200-1	Prepared or preserved herring
15241300-2	Sardines
15241400-3	Canned tuna
15241500-4	Mackerel
15241600-5	Anchovies
15241700-6	Fish fingers
15241800-7	Coated fish preparations
15242000-6	Prepared fish dishes
15243000-3	Preparations of fish
15244000-0	Caviar and fish eggs
15244100-1	Caviar
15244200-2	Fish eggs
15250000-5	Seafood
15251000-2	Frozen crustaceans
15252000-9	Prepared or preserved crustaceans
15253000-6	Shellfish products
15300000-1	Fruit, vegetables and related products
15310000-4	Potatoes and potato products
15311000-1	Frozen potatoes
15311100-2	Chips or french fries
15311200-3	Diced, sliced and other frozen potatoes
15312000-8	Potato products
15312100-9	Instant mashed potatoes
15312200-0	Part-fried potato chips
15312300-1	Potato crisps
15312310-4	Flavoured potato crisps
15312400-2	Potato snacks
15312500-3	Potato croquettes

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15313000-5	Processed potatoes
15320000-7	Fruit and vegetable juices
15321000-4	Fruit juices
15321100-5	Orange juice
15321200-6	Grapefruit juice
15321300-7	Lemon juice
15321400-8	Pineapple juice
15321500-9	Grape juice
15321600-0	Apple juice
15321700-1	Mixtures of unconcentrated juices
15321800-2	Concentrated juices
15322000-1	Vegetable juices
15322100-2	Tomato juice
15330000-0	Processed fruit and vegetables
15331000-7	Processed vegetables
15331100-8	Fresh or frozen vegetables
15331110-1	Processed root vegetables
15331120-4	Processed tuber vegetables
15331130-7	Beans, peas, peppers, tomatoes and other vegetables
15331131-4	Processed beans
15331132-1	Processed peas
15331133-8	Split peas
15331134-5	Processed tomatoes
15331135-2	Processed mushrooms
15331136-9	Processed peppers
15331137-6	Soybean sprouts
15331138-3	Truffles
15331140-0	Leaf and cabbage vegetables
15331142-4	Processed cabbage
15331150-3	Processed pulses
15331170-9	Frozen vegetables
15331400-1	Preserved and/or canned vegetables
15331410-4	Beans in tomato sauce

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15331411-1	Baked beans
15331420-7	Preserved tomatoes
15331423-8	Canned tomatoes
15331425-2	Tomato purée
15331427-6	Concentrated tomato purée
15331428-3	Tomato sauce
15331430-0	Canned mushrooms
15331450-6	Processed olives
15331460-9	Canned vegetables
15331461-6	Canned sauerkraut
15331462-3	Canned peas
15331463-0	Canned shelled beans
15331464-7	Canned whole beans
15331465-4	Canned asparagus
15331466-1	Canned olives
15331470-2	Sweet corn
15331480-5	Provisionally preserved vegetables
15331500-2	Vegetables preserved in vinegar
15332000-4	Processed fruit and nuts
15332100-5	Processed fruit
15332140-7	Processed apples
15332150-0	Processed pears
15332160-3	Processed bananas
15332170-6	Rhubarb
15332180-9	Melons
15332200-6	Jams and marmalades; fruit jellies; fruit or nut purée and pastes
15332230-5	Marmalades
15332231-2	Orange marmalade
15332232-9	Lemon marmalade
15332240-8	Fruit jellies
15332250-1	Fruit pastes
15332260-4	Nut pastes
15332261-1	Peanut butter

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15332270-7	Fruit purées
15332290-3	Jams
15332291-0	Apricot jam
15332292-7	Blackberry jam
15332293-4	Blackcurrant jam
15332294-1	Cherry jam
15332295-8	Raspberry jam
15332296-5	Strawberry jam
15332300-7	Processed nuts
15332310-0	Roasted or salted nuts
15332400-8	Preserved fruits
15332410-1	Dried fruit
15332411-8	Processed currants
15332412-5	Processed raisins
15332419-4	Sultanas
15333000-1	Vegetable by-products
15400000-2	Animal or vegetable oils and fats
15410000-5	Crude animal or vegetable oils and fats
15411000-2	Animal or vegetable oils
15411100-3	Vegetable oils
15411110-6	Olive oil
15411120-9	Sesame oil
15411130-2	Groundnut oil
15411140-5	Coconut oil
15411200-4	Cooking oil
15411210-7	Frying oil
15412000-9	Fats
15412100-0	Animal fats
15412200-1	Vegetable fats
15413000-6	Solid residues of vegetable fats or oils
15413100-7	Oilcake
15420000-8	Refined oils and fats
15421000-5	Refined oils
15422000-2	Refined fats

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15423000-9	Hydrogenated or esterified oils or fats
15424000-6	Vegetable waxes
15430000-1	Edible fats
15431000-8	Margarine and similar preparations
15431100-9	Margarine
15431110-2	Liquid margarine
15431200-0	Reduced or low-fat spreads
15500000-3	Dairy products
15510000-6	Milk and cream
15511000-3	Milk
15511100-4	Pasteurised milk
15511200-5	Sterilised milk
15511210-8	UHT milk
15511300-6	Skimmed milk
15511400-7	Semi-skimmed milk
15511500-8	Full-cream milk
15511600-9	Condensed milk
15511700-0	Milk powder
15512000-0	Cream
15512100-1	Single cream
15512200-2	Double cream
15512300-3	Clotted cream
15512900-9	Whipping cream
15530000-2	Butter
15540000-5	Cheese products
15541000-2	Table cheese
15542000-9	Fresh cheese
15542100-0	Cottage cheese
15542200-1	Soft cheese
15542300-2	Feta cheese
15543000-6	Grated, powdered, blue-veined and other cheese
15543100-7	Blue cheese
15543200-8	Cheddar cheese

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15543300-9	Grated cheese
15543400-0	Parmesan cheese
15544000-3	Hard cheese
15545000-0	Cheese spreads
15550000-8	Assorted dairy products
15551000-5	Yoghurt and other fermented milk products
15551300-8	Yoghurt
15551310-1	Unflavoured yoghurt
15551320-4	Flavoured yoghurt
15551500-0	Buttermilk
15552000-2	Casein
15553000-9	Lactose or lactose syrup
15554000-6	Whey
15555000-3	Ice cream and similar products
15555100-4	Ice cream
15555200-5	Sorbet
15600000-4	Grain mill products, starches and starch products
15610000-7	Grain mill products
15611000-4	Husked rice
15612000-1	Cereal or vegetable flour and related products
15612100-2	Wheat flour
15612110-5	Wholemeal flour
15612120-8	Breadmaking flour
15612130-1	Plain flour
15612150-7	Pastry flour
15612190-9	Self-raising flour
15612200-3	Cereal flour
15612210-6	Corn flour
15612220-9	Rice flour
15612300-4	Vegetable flour and meal
15612400-5	Mixes for the preparation of baker's wares
15612410-8	Cake mixes
15612420-1	Baking mixes

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15612500-6	Bakery products
15613000-8	Cereal grain products
15613100-9	Ground oats
15613300-1	Cereal products
15613310-4	Prepared breakfast cereals
15613311-1	Cornflakes
15613313-5	Muesli or equivalent
15613319-7	Puffed wheat
15613380-5	Rolled oats
15614000-5	Processed rice
15614100-6	Long-grain rice
15614200-7	Milled rice
15614300-8	Broken rice
15615000-2	Bran
15620000-0	Starches and starch products
15621000-7	Corn oil
15622000-4	Glucose and glucose products; fructose and fructose products
15622100-5	Glucose and glucose products
15622110-8	Glucose
15622120-1	Glucose syrup
15622300-7	Fructose and fructose products
15622310-0	Fructose
15622320-3	Fructose preparations
15622321-0	Fructose solutions
15622322-7	Fructose syrup
15623000-1	Starches
15624000-8	Tapioca
15625000-5	Semolina
15626000-2	Custard powder
15700000-5	Animal feedstuffs
15710000-8	Prepared animal feeds for farm and other animals
15711000-5	Fish food
15712000-2	Dry fodder

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15713000-9	Pet food
15800000-6	Miscellaneous food products
15810000-9	Bread products, fresh pastry goods and cakes
15811000-6	Bread products
15811100-7	Bread
15811200-8	Rolls
15811300-9	Croissants
15811400-0	Crumpets
15811500-1	Prepared bread products
15811510-4	Sandwiches
15811511-1	Prepared sandwiches
15812000-3	Pastry goods and cakes
15812100-4	Pastry goods
15812120-0	Pies
15812121-7	Savoury pies
15812122-4	Sweet pies
15812200-5	Cakes
15813000-0	Morning goods
15820000-2	Rusks and biscuits; preserved pastry goods and cakes
15821000-9	Toasted bread products and pastry goods
15821100-0	Toasted bread products
15821110-3	Toasted bread
15821130-9	Crispbread
15821150-5	Rusks
15821200-1	Sweet biscuits
15830000-5	Sugar and related products
15831000-2	Sugar
15831200-4	White sugar
15831300-5	Maple sugar and maple syrup
15831400-6	Molasses
15831500-7	Sugar syrups
15831600-8	Honey
15832000-9	Sugar-manufacture waste

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15833000-6	Sugar products
15833100-7	Desserts
15833110-0	Flans
15840000-8	Cocoa; chocolate and sugar confectionery
15841000-5	Cocoa
15841100-6	Cocoa paste
15841200-7	Cocoa butter, fat or oil
15841300-8	Unsweetened cocoa powder
15841400-9	Sweetened cocoa powder
15842000-2	Chocolate and sugar confectionery
15842100-3	Chocolate
15842200-4	Chocolate products
15842210-7	Drinking chocolate
15842220-0	Chocolate bars
15842300-5	Confectionery
15842310-8	Boiled sweets
15842320-1	Nougat
15842400-6	Fruit, nuts or fruit peel preserved by sugar
15850000-1	Pasta products
15851000-8	Farinaceous products
15851100-9	Uncooked pasta
15851200-0	Prepared pasta and couscous
15851210-3	Prepared pasta
15851220-6	Stuffed pasta
15851230-9	Lasagne
15851250-5	Couscous
15851290-7	Canned pasta
15860000-4	Coffee, tea and related products
15861000-1	Coffee
15861100-2	Roasted coffee
15861200-3	Decaffeinated coffee
15862000-8	Coffee substitutes
15863000-5	Tea
15863100-6	Green tea

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15863200-7	Black tea
15864000-2	Preparations of tea or maté
15864100-3	Teabags
15865000-9	Herbal infusions
15870000-7	Condiments and seasonings
15871000-4	Vinegar; sauces; mixed condiments; mustard flour and meal; prepared mustard
15871100-5	Vinegar and vinegar substitutes
15871110-8	Vinegar or equivalent
15871200-6	Sauces, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
15871210-9	Soya sauce
15871230-5	Tomato ketchup
15871250-1	Mustard
15871260-4	Sauces
15871270-7	Mixed condiments
15871273-8	Mayonnaise
15871274-5	Sandwich spreads
15871279-0	Chutney
15872000-1	Herbs and spices
15872100-2	Pepper
15872200-3	Spices
15872300-4	Herbs
15872400-5	Salt
15872500-6	Ginger
15880000-0	Special nutritional products
15881000-7	Homogenised food preparations
15882000-4	Dietetic products
15884000-8	Baby food
15890000-3	Miscellaneous food products and dried goods
15891000-0	Soups and broths
15891100-1	Meat soups
15891200-2	Fish soups
15891300-3	Mixed soups
15891400-4	Soups

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15891410-7	Soup mixes
15891500-5	Broths
15891600-6	Stocks
15891610-9	Mixes for stocks
15891900-9	Vegetable soups
15892000-7	Vegetable saps, extracts, peptic substances and thickeners
15892100-8	Vegetable saps
15892200-9	Vegetable extracts
15892400-1	Thickeners
15893000-4	Dry goods
15893100-5	Food mixes
15893200-6	Dessert mixes
15893300-7	Gravy mixes
15894000-1	Processed food products
15894100-2	Vegan packs
15894200-3	Prepared meals
15894210-6	School meals
15894220-9	Hospital meals
15894300-4	Prepared dishes
15894400-5	Snacks
15894500-6	Vending-machine ingredients
15894600-7	Sandwich fillings
15894700-8	Delicatessen
15895000-8	Fast-food products
15895100-9	Hamburgers
15896000-5	Deep-frozen products
15897000-2	Canned goods and field rations
15897100-3	Field rations
15897200-4	Canned goods
15897300-5	Food parcels
15898000-9	Yeast
15899000-6	Baking powder
15900000-7	Beverages, tobacco and related products

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15910000-0	Distilled alcoholic beverages
15911000-7	Spirituous beverages
15911100-8	Spirits
15911200-9	Liqueurs
15930000-6	Wines
15931000-3	Unflavoured wines
15931100-4	Sparkling wine
15931200-5	Table wine
15931300-6	Port
15931400-7	Madeira
15931500-8	Grape must
15931600-9	Sherry
15932000-0	Wine lees
15940000-9	Cider and other fruit wines
15941000-6	Cider
15942000-3	Fruit wines
15950000-2	Non-distilled fermented beverages
15951000-9	Vermouth
15960000-5	Malt beer
15961000-2	Beer
15961100-3	Lager
15962000-9	Brewing or distilling dregs
15980000-1	Non-alcoholic beverages
15981000-8	Mineral water
15981100-9	Still mineral water
15981200-0	Sparkling mineral water
15981300-1	Water in solid form
15981310-4	Ice
15981320-7	Snow
15981400-2	Flavoured mineral waters
15982000-5	Soft drinks
15982100-6	Fruit squashes
15982200-7	Chocolate milk
15990000-4	Tobacco, tobacco goods and supplies

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

15991000-1	Tobacco goods
15991100-2	Cigars
15991200-3	Cigarillos
15991300-4	Cigarettes
15992000-8	Tobacco
15992100-9	Manufactured tobacco
15993000-5	Tobacconist supplies
15994000-2	Cigarette paper and filter paper
15994100-3	Cigarette paper
15994200-4	Filter paper
16000000-5	Agricultural machinery
16100000-6	Agricultural and forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation
16110000-9	Ploughs or disc harrows
16120000-2	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders or hoes
16130000-5	Seeders, planters or transplanters
16140000-8	Manure spreaders
16141000-5	Fertiliser distributors
16150000-1	Lawn or sports-ground rollers
16160000-4	Miscellaneous gardening equipment
16300000-8	Harvesting machinery
16310000-1	Mowers
16311000-8	Lawnmowers
16311100-9	Lawn, park or sports-ground mowers
16320000-4	Haymaking machinery
16330000-7	Straw or fodder balers
16331000-4	Pick-up balers
16340000-0	Harvesting and threshing machinery
16400000-9	Spraying machinery for agriculture or horticulture
16500000-0	Self-loading or unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agriculture
16510000-3	Self-loading trailers for agriculture
16520000-6	Unloading trailers for agriculture

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

16530000-9	Self-loading semi-trailers for agriculture
16540000-2	Unloading semi-trailers for agriculture
16600000-1	Specialist agricultural or forestry machinery
16610000-4	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other produce
16611000-1	Machines for cleaning produce
16611100-2	Machines for cleaning eggs
16611200-3	Machines for cleaning fruit
16612000-8	Machines for sorting or grading produce
16612100-9	Machines for sorting or grading eggs
16612200-0	Machines for sorting or grading fruit
16613000-5	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried vegetables
16620000-7	Milking machines
16630000-0	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs
16640000-3	Bee-keeping machinery
16650000-6	Poultry-keeping machinery
16651000-3	Poultry incubators and brooders
16700000-2	Tractors
16710000-5	Pedestrian-controlled agricultural tractors
16720000-8	Used tractors
16730000-1	Traction motors
16800000-3	Parts of agricultural and forestry machinery
16810000-6	Parts of agricultural machinery
16820000-9	Parts of forestry machinery
18000000-9	Clothing, footwear, luggage articles and accessories
18100000-0	Occupational clothing, special workwear and accessories
18110000-3	Occupational clothing
18113000-4	Industrial clothing
18114000-1	Coveralls
18130000-9	Special workwear
18132000-3	Flying clothing
18132100-4	Flight jackets

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

18132200-5	Flight suits
18140000-2	Workwear accessories
18141000-9	Work gloves
18142000-6	Safety visors
18143000-3	Protective gear
18200000-1	Outerwear
18210000-4	Coats
18211000-1	Capes
18212000-8	Cloaks
18213000-5	Wind jackets
18220000-7	Weatherproof clothing
18221000-4	Waterproof clothing
18221100-5	Waterproof capes
18221200-6	Anoraks
18221300-7	Raincoats
18222000-1	Corporate clothing
18222100-2	Suits
18222200-3	Ensembles
18223000-8	Jackets and blazers
18223100-9	Blazers
18223200-0	Jackets
18224000-5	Clothing made of coated or impregnated textile fabrics
18230000-0	Miscellaneous outerwear
18231000-7	Dresses
18232000-4	Skirts
18233000-1	Shorts
18234000-8	Trousers
18235000-5	Pullovers, cardigans and similar articles
18235100-6	Pullovers
18235200-7	Cardigans
18235300-8	Sweatshirts
18235400-9	Waistcoats
18300000-2	Garments

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

18310000-5	Underwear
18311000-2	Slips
18312000-9	Underpants
18313000-6	Panties
18314000-3	Bathrobes
18315000-0	Stockings
18316000-7	Tights
18317000-4	Socks
18318000-1	Nightwear
18318100-2	Nightshirts
18318200-3	Dressing gowns
18318300-4	Pyjamas
18318400-5	Vests
18318500-6	Nightdresses
18320000-8	Brassieres, corsets, suspenders and similar articles
18321000-5	Brassieres
18322000-2	Corsets
18323000-9	Suspenders
18330000-1	T-shirts and shirts
18331000-8	T-shirts
18332000-5	Shirts
18333000-2	Polo shirts
18400000-3	Special clothing and accessories
18410000-6	Special clothing
18411000-3	Baby clothing
18412000-0	Sportswear
18412100-1	Tracksuits
18412200-2	Sports shirts
18412300-3	Ski suits
18412800-8	Swimwear
18420000-9	Clothing accessories
18421000-6	Handkerchiefs
18422000-3	Scarves

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

18423000-0	Ties
18424000-7	Gloves
18424300-0	Disposable gloves
18424400-1	Mittens
18424500-2	Gauntlets
18425000-4	Belts
18425100-5	Bandoliers
18440000-5	Hats and headgear
18441000-2	Hats
18443000-6	Headgear and headgear accessories
18443100-7	Headbands
18443300-9	Headgear
18443310-2	Berets
18443320-5	Field caps
18443330-8	Hoods
18443340-1	Caps
18443400-0	Chin straps for headgear
18443500-1	Visors
18444000-3	Protective headgear
18444100-4	Safety headgear
18444110-7	Helmets
18444111-4	Crash helmets
18444112-1	Bicycle helmets
18444200-5	Hard hats
18450000-8	Fasteners (clothing)
18451000-5	Buttons
18451100-6	Parts of buttons
18452000-2	Safety pins
18453000-9	Zip fasteners
18500000-4	Jewellery, watches and related articles
18510000-7	Jewellery and related articles
18511000-4	Precious stone for jewellery
18511100-5	Diamonds
18511200-6	Rubies

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

18511300-7	Emeralds
18511400-8	Opal stone
18511500-9	Quartz stone
18511600-0	Tourmaline stone
18512000-1	Coins and medals
18512100-2	Coins
18512200-3	Medals
18513000-8	Articles of jewellery
18513100-9	Pearls
18513200-0	Goldsmiths' wares
18513300-1	Articles of precious metal
18513400-2	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones
18513500-3	Silversmiths' wares
18520000-0	Personal horology
18521000-7	Watches
18521100-8	Glass for watches
18522000-4	Wristwatches
18523000-1	Stopwatches
18530000-3	Presents and rewards
18600000-5	Furs and articles of fur
18610000-8	Fur articles
18611000-5	Fur skins
18612000-2	Fur clothing
18613000-9	Artificial fur articles
18620000-1	Furs
18800000-7	Footwear
18810000-0	Footwear other than sports and protective footwear
18811000-7	Waterproof footwear
18812000-4	Footwear with rubber or plastic parts
18812100-5	Sandals with uppers of rubber or plastics
18812200-6	Rubber boots
18812300-7	Town footwear with rubber or plastic uppers
18812400-8	Flip-flops

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

18813000-1	Footwear with uppers of leather
18813100-2	Sandals
18813200-3	Slippers
18813300-4	Town footwear
18814000-8	Footwear with uppers of textile materials
18815000-5	Boots
18815100-6	Ankle boots
18815200-7	Calf boots
18815300-8	Knee boots
18815400-9	Waders
18816000-2	Galoshes
18820000-3	Sports footwear
18821000-0	Ski footwear
18821100-1	Cross-country ski footwear
18822000-7	Training shoes
18823000-4	Climbing boots
18824000-1	Football boots
18830000-6	Protective footwear
18831000-3	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap
18832000-0	Special footwear
18832100-1	Flying footwear
18840000-9	Parts of footwear
18841000-6	Footwear uppers
18842000-3	Soles
18843000-0	Heels
18900000-8	Luggage, saddlery, sacks and bags
18910000-1	Saddlery
18911000-8	Saddles
18912000-5	Riding crops
18913000-2	Whips
18920000-4	Luggage
18921000-1	Suitcases
18923000-5	Pouches and wallets

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

18923100-6	Pouches
18923200-7	Wallets
18924000-2	Trunks
18925000-9	Water-bottle holders and holsters
18925100-0	Water-bottle holders
18925200-1	Holsters
18929000-7	Toilet cases
18930000-7	Sacks and bags
18931000-4	Travel bags
18931100-5	Rucksacks
18932000-1	Sports bags
18933000-8	Mail or parcel bags
18933100-9	Post pouches
18934000-5	Kitbags
18935000-2	Laundry bags
18936000-9	Textile bags
18937000-6	Goods-packing sacks
18937100-7	Goods-packing bags
18938000-3	Padded bags
18939000-0	Handbags
19000000-6	Leather and textile fabrics, plastic and rubber materials
19100000-7	Leather
19110000-0	Chamois leather
19120000-3	Leather of bovine or equine animals
19130000-6	Leather of sheep, goats or pigs
19131000-3	Sheep- or lamb-skin leather
19132000-0	Goat- or kid-skin leather
19133000-7	Pig leather
19140000-9	Leather of other animals, composite leather and other leather
19141000-6	Leather of other animals
19142000-3	Composite leather
19143000-0	Imitation leather
19144000-7	Patent leather

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

19160000-5	Watch straps
19170000-8	Leather articles used in machinery or mechanical appliances
19200000-8	Textile fabrics and related items
19210000-1	Woven fabrics
19211000-8	Synthetic woven fabrics
19211100-9	Mixed woven fabrics
19212000-5	Woven fabrics of cotton
19212100-6	Ticking
19212200-7	Denim
19212300-8	Canvas
19212310-1	Canvas items
19212400-9	Poplin
19212500-0	Webbing
19212510-3	Webbing straps
19220000-4	Woollen fabrics
19230000-7	Linen fabrics
19231000-4	Linen
19240000-0	Special fabrics
19241000-7	Pile
19242000-4	Terry towelling
19243000-1	Upholstery fabrics
19244000-8	Curtain fabrics
19245000-5	Lining fabrics
19250000-3	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
19251000-0	Knitted fabrics
19251100-1	Pile fabrics
19252000-7	Crocheted fabrics
19260000-6	Cloth
19270000-9	Non-woven fabrics
19280000-2	Animal wool, hides and skins
19281000-9	Wool
19282000-6	Animal skins
19283000-3	Bird skins and feathers

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

19400000-0	Textile yarn and thread
19410000-3	Natural textile fibres
19420000-6	Artificial textile fibres
19430000-9	Textile yarn and thread of natural fibres
19431000-6	Silk yarn
19432000-3	Wool yarn
19433000-0	Cotton yarn
19434000-7	Flax yarn
19435000-4	Sewing thread and yarn of natural fibres
19435100-5	Sewing thread
19435200-6	Knitting yarn
19436000-1	Vegetable textile-fibre yarn
19440000-2	Synthetic yarn or thread
19441000-9	Synthetic yarn
19442000-6	Synthetic thread
19442100-7	Synthetic sewing thread
19442200-8	Synthetic knitting yarn
19500000-1	Rubber and plastic materials
19510000-4	Rubber products
19511000-1	Rubber inner tubes, treads and flaps
19511100-2	Tyre flaps
19511200-3	Inner tubes
19511300-4	Tyre treads
19512000-8	Unvulcanised rubber articles
19513000-5	Rubberised textile fabrics
19513100-6	Tyre-cord fabric
19513200-7	Adhesive tape of rubberised textiles
19514000-2	Reclaimed rubber
19520000-7	Plastic products
19521000-4	Polystyrene products
19521100-5	Polystyrene sheeting
19521200-6	Polystyrene slabs
19522000-1	Resins
19522100-2	Epoxy resin

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

19522110-5	Epoxy-resin tubing
19600000-2	Leather, textile, rubber and plastic waste
19610000-5	Leather waste
19620000-8	Textile waste
19630000-1	Rubber waste
19640000-4	Polythene waste and refuse sacks and bags
19700000-3	Synthetic rubber and fibres
19710000-6	Synthetic rubber
19720000-9	Synthetic fibres
19721000-6	Synthetic filament tow
19722000-3	High-tenacity yarn
19723000-0	Single textured yarn
19724000-7	Synthetic monofilament
19730000-2	Artificial fibres
19731000-9	Artificial staple fibres
19732000-6	Polypropylene
19733000-3	Artificial textured yarn
22000000-0	Printed matter and related products
22100000-1	Printed books, brochures and leaflets
22110000-4	Printed books
22111000-1	School books
22112000-8	Textbooks
22113000-5	Library books
22114000-2	Dictionaries, maps, music books and other books
22114100-3	Dictionaries
22114200-4	Atlases
22114300-5	Maps
22114310-8	Cadastral maps
22114311-5	Blueprints
22114400-6	Printed music
22114500-7	Encyclopaedias
22120000-7	Publications
22121000-4	Technical publications

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

22130000-0	Directories
22140000-3	Leaflets
22150000-6	Brochures
22160000-9	Booklets
22200000-2	Newspapers, journals, periodicals and magazines
22210000-5	Newspapers
22211000-2	Journals
22211100-3	Official journals
22212000-9	Periodicals
22212100-0	Serials
22213000-6	Magazines
22300000-3	Postcards, greeting cards and other printed matter
22310000-6	Postcards
22312000-0	Pictures
22313000-7	Transfers
22314000-4	Designs
22315000-1	Photographs
22320000-9	Greeting cards
22321000-6	Christmas cards
22400000-4	Stamps, cheque forms, banknotes, stock certificates, trade advertising material, catalogues and manuals
22410000-7	Stamps
22411000-4	Christmas stamps
22412000-1	New stamps
22413000-8	Savings stamps
22414000-5	Mail stamp holders
22420000-0	Stamp-impressed paper
22430000-3	Banknotes
22440000-6	Cheque forms
22450000-9	Security-type printed matter
22451000-6	Passports
22452000-3	Postal orders

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

22453000-0	Car-tax discs
22454000-7	Driving licences
22455000-4	ID cards
22455100-5	Identity bracelet
22456000-1	Permits
22457000-8	Entrance cards
22458000-5	Bespoke printed matter
22459000-2	Tickets
22459100-3	Advertising stickers and strips
22460000-2	Trade-advertising material, commercial catalogues and manuals
22461000-9	Catalogues
22461100-0	List holders
22462000-6	Advertising material
22470000-5	Manuals
22471000-2	Computer manuals
22472000-9	Instruction manuals
22473000-6	Technical manuals
22500000-5	Printing plates or cylinders or other media for use in printing
22510000-8	Offset plates
22520000-1	Dry-etching equipment
22521000-8	Embossing equipment
22600000-6	Ink
22610000-9	Printing ink
22611000-6	Intaglio ink
22612000-3	India ink
22800000-8	Paper or paperboard registers, account books, binders, forms and other articles of printed stationery
22810000-1	Paper or paperboard registers
22813000-2	Account books
22814000-9	Receipt books
22815000-6	Notebooks
22816000-3	Pads

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

22816100-4	Note pads
22816200-5	Shorthand notebook
22816300-6	Sticky-note pads
22817000-0	Diaries or personal organisers
22819000-4	Address books
22820000-4	Forms
22821000-1	Electoral forms
22822000-8	Business forms
22822100-9	Continuous business forms
22822200-0	Non-continuous business forms
22830000-7	Exercise books
22831000-4	Refills for school notebooks
22832000-1	Exercise papers
22840000-0	Albums for samples
22841000-7	Collection albums
22841100-8	Stamp books
22841200-9	Philatelic binders
22850000-3	Binders and related accessories
22851000-0	Binders
22852000-7	Folders
22852100-8	File covers
22853000-4	File holders
22900000-9	Miscellaneous printed matter
22990000-6	Newsprint, handmade paper and other uncoated paper or paperboard for graphic purposes
22991000-3	Paper for newsprint
22992000-0	Hand-made paper or paperboard
22993000-7	Photosensitive, heat-sensitive or thermographic paper and paperboard
22993100-8	Photosensitive paper or paperboard
22993200-9	Heat-sensitive paper or paperboard
22993300-0	Thermographic paper or paperboard
22993400-1	Corrugated paper or paperboard
24000000-4	Chemical products

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24100000-5	Gases
24110000-8	Industrial gases
24111000-5	Hydrogen, argon, rare gases, nitrogen and oxygen
24111100-6	Argon
24111200-7	Rare gases
24111300-8	Helium
24111400-9	Neon
24111500-0	Medical gases
24111600-1	Hydrogen
24111700-2	Nitrogen
24111800-3	Liquid nitrogen
24111900-4	Oxygen
24112000-2	Inorganic oxygen compounds
24112100-3	Carbon dioxide
24112200-4	Nitrogen oxides
24112300-5	Gaseous inorganic oxygen compounds
24113000-9	Liquid and compressed air
24113100-0	Liquid air
24113200-1	Compressed air
24200000-6	Dyes and pigments
24210000-9	Oxides, peroxides and hydroxides
24211000-6	Zinc oxide and peroxide, titanium oxide, dyes and pigments
24211100-7	Zinc oxide
24211200-8	Zinc peroxide
24211300-9	Titanium oxide
24212000-3	Chromium, manganese, magnesium, lead and copper oxides and hydroxides
24212100-4	Chromium oxide
24212200-5	Manganese oxide
24212300-6	Lead oxide
24212400-7	Copper oxide
24212500-8	Magnesium oxide
24212600-9	Hydroxides for dyes and pigments

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24212610-2	Chromium hydroxide
24212620-5	Manganese hydroxide
24212630-8	Lead hydroxide
24212640-1	Copper hydroxide
24212650-4	Magnesium hydroxide
24213000-0	Hydrated lime
24220000-2	Tanning extracts, dyeing extracts, tannins and colouring matter
24221000-9	Dyeing extracts
24222000-6	Tanning extracts
24223000-3	Tannins
24224000-0	Colouring matter
24225000-7	Tanning preparations
24300000-7	Basic inorganic and organic chemicals
24310000-0	Basic inorganic chemicals
24311000-7	Chemical elements, inorganic acids and compounds
24311100-8	Metalloids
24311110-1	Phosphides
24311120-4	Carbides
24311130-7	Hydrides
24311140-0	Nitrides
24311150-3	Azides
24311160-6	Silicides
24311170-9	Borides
24311180-2	Refined sulphur
24311200-9	Halogen
24311300-0	Alkali metals
24311310-3	Mercury
24311400-1	Hydrogen chloride, inorganic acids, silicon dioxide and sulphur dioxide
24311410-4	Inorganic acids
24311411-1	Sulphuric acid
24311420-7	Phosphoric acid
24311430-0	Polyphosphoric acids

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24311440-3	Hexafluorosilicic acid
24311450-6	Sulphur dioxide
24311460-9	Silicon dioxide
24311470-2	Hydrogen chloride
24311500-2	Hydroxides as basic inorganic chemicals
24311510-5	Metal oxides
24311511-2	Iron pyrites and iron oxides
24311520-8	Sodium hydroxide
24311521-5	Caustic soda
24311522-2	Liquid soda
24311600-3	Sulphur compounds
24311700-4	Sulphur
24311800-5	Carbon
24311900-6	Chlorine
24312000-4	Metallic halogenates; hypochlorites, chlorates and perchlorates
24312100-5	Metallic halogenates
24312110-8	Sodium hexafluorosilicate
24312120-1	Chlorides
24312121-8	Aluminium chloride
24312122-5	Ferric chloride
24312123-2	Poly aluminium chloride
24312130-4	Aluminium chlorohydrate
24312200-6	Hypochlorites and chlorates
24312210-9	Sodium chlorite
24312220-2	Sodium hypochlorite
24313000-1	Sulphides, sulphates; nitrates, phosphates and carbonates
24313100-2	Sulphides, sulphites and sulphates
24313110-5	Miscellaneous sulphides
24313111-2	Hydrogen sulphide
24313112-9	Polysulphides
24313120-8	Sulphates
24313121-5	Sodium thiosulphate
24313122-2	Ferric sulphate

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24313123-9	Sulphate of aluminium
24313124-6	Sodium sulphate
24313125-3	Iron sulphate
24313126-0	Copper sulphate
24313200-3	Phosphinates, phosphonates, phosphates and polyphosphates
24313210-6	Sodium hexametaphosphate
24313220-9	Phosphates
24313300-4	Carbonates
24313310-7	Sodium carbonate
24313320-0	Sodium bicarbonate
24313400-5	Nitrates
24314000-8	Miscellaneous metal acid salts
24314100-9	Potassium permanganate
24314200-0	Oxometallic acid salts
24315000-5	Miscellaneous inorganic chemicals
24315100-6	Heavy water, other isotopes and their compounds
24315200-7	Cyanide, cyanide oxide, fulminates, cyanates, silicates, borates, perborates, salts of inorganic acids
24315210-0	Cyanides
24315220-3	Cyanide oxide
24315230-6	Fulminates
24315240-9	Cyanates
24315300-8	Hydrogen peroxide
24315400-9	Piezo-electric quartz
24315500-0	Compounds of rare earth metals
24315600-1	Silicates
24315610-4	Sodium silicate
24315700-2	Borates and perborates
24316000-2	Distilled water
24317000-9	Synthetic stones
24317100-0	Synthetic precious stones
24317200-1	Synthetic semi-precious stones

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24320000-3	Basic organic chemicals
24321000-0	Hydrocarbons
24321100-1	Saturated hydrocarbons
24321110-4	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons
24321111-1	Methane
24321112-8	Ethylene
24321113-5	Propene
24321114-2	Butene
24321115-9	Acetylene
24321120-7	Saturated cyclic hydrocarbons
24321200-2	Unsaturated hydrocarbons
24321210-5	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons
24321220-8	Unsaturated cyclic hydrocarbons
24321221-5	Benzene
24321222-2	Toluene
24321223-9	O-xylenes
24321224-6	M-xylenes
24321225-3	Styrene
24321226-0	Ethylbenzene
24321300-3	Other halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
24321310-6	Tetrachloroethylene
24321320-9	Carbon tetrachloride
24322000-7	Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols
24322100-8	Industrial fatty alcohols
24322200-9	Monohydric alcohols
24322210-2	Methanol
24322220-5	Ethanol
24322300-0	Diols, polyalcohols and derivatives
24322310-3	Ethylene glycol
24322320-6	Alcohol derivatives
24322400-1	Phenols and derivatives

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24322500-2	Alcohol
24322510-5	Ethyl alcohol
24323000-4	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids
24323100-5	Acid oils from refining
24323200-6	Carboxylic acids
24323210-9	Acetic acid
24323220-2	Peracetic acid
24323300-7	Unsaturated monocarboxylic acids and compounds
24323310-0	Esters of methacrylic acid
24323320-3	Esters of acrylic acid
24323400-8	Aromatic polycarboxylic and carboxylic acids
24324000-1	Organic compounds with nitrogen functions
24324100-2	Amine function compounds
24324200-3	Oxygen-function amino-compounds
24324300-4	Ureines
24324400-5	Compounds with nitrogen functions
24325000-8	Organo-sulphur compounds
24326000-5	Aldehyde, ketone, organic peroxides and ethers
24326100-6	Aldehyde function compounds
24326200-7	Ketone and quinone function compounds
24326300-8	Organic peroxides
24326310-1	Ethylene oxide
24326320-4	Ethers
24327000-2	Miscellaneous organic chemicals
24327100-3	Vegetable derivatives for dyeing
24327200-4	Wood charcoal
24327300-5	Oils and products of the distillation of high-temperature coal tar, pitch and pitch tar
24327310-8	Coal tar
24327311-5	Creosote
24327320-1	Pitch
24327330-4	Pitch tar

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24327400-6	Resin products
24327500-7	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp
24400000-8	Fertilisers and nitrogen compounds
24410000-1	Nitrogenous fertilisers
24411000-8	Nitric acid and salts
24411100-9	Sodium nitrate
24412000-5	Sulphonitric acids
24413000-2	Ammonia
24413100-3	Liquid ammonia
24413200-4	Ammonium chloride
24413300-5	Ammonium sulphate
24420000-4	Phosphatic fertilisers
24421000-1	Mineral phosphatic fertilisers
24422000-8	Chemical phosphatic fertilisers
24430000-7	Animal or vegetal fertilisers
24440000-0	Miscellaneous fertilisers
24450000-3	Agro-chemical products
24451000-0	Pesticides
24452000-7	Insecticides
24453000-4	Herbicides
24454000-1	Plant-growth regulators
24455000-8	Disinfectants
24456000-5	Rodenticides
24457000-2	Fungicides
24500000-9	Plastics in primary forms
24510000-2	Primary-form polymers of ethylene
24520000-5	Primary-form polymers of propylene
24530000-8	Primary-form polymers of styrene
24540000-1	Primary-form of vinyl polymers
24541000-8	Primary-form polymers of vinyl acetate
24542000-5	Primary-form acrylic polymers
24550000-4	Primary-form of polyesters
24560000-7	Primary-form polyamides

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24570000-0	Primary-form urea resins
24580000-3	Primary-form amino-resins
24590000-6	Primary-form silicones
24600000-0	Explosives
24610000-3	Prepared explosives
24611000-0	Propellant powders
24611100-1	Propergol fuels
24612000-7	Miscellaneous explosives
24612100-8	Dynamite
24612200-9	TNT
24612300-0	Nitro-glycerine
24613000-4	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and pyrotechnic articles
24613100-5	Bird-scaring cartridges
24613200-6	Fireworks
24615000-8	Fuses, caps, igniters and electric detonators
24900000-3	Fine and various chemical products
24910000-6	Glues
24911000-3	Gelatines
24911200-5	Adhesives
24920000-9	Essential oils
24930000-2	Photographic chemicals
24931000-9	Photographic plates and films
24931200-1	Emulsions for photographic use
24931210-4	Photographic developers
24931220-7	Photographic fixers
24931230-0	X-ray developers
24931240-3	X-ray fixers
24931250-6	Culture medium
24931260-9	Image intensifiers
24950000-8	Specialised chemical products
24951000-5	Greases and lubricants
24951100-6	Lubricants
24951110-9	Drilling mud

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24951120-2	Silicon grease
24951130-5	Drilling fluids
24951200-7	Additives for oils
24951210-0	Fire-extinguisher powder
24951220-3	Fire-extinguisher agents
24951230-6	Fire-extinguisher charges
24951300-8	Hydraulic fluids
24951310-1	De-icing agents
24951311-8	Anti-freezing preparations
24951400-9	Chemically-modified fats and oils
24952000-2	Modelling pastes
24952100-3	Dental wax
24953000-9	Finishing agents
24954000-6	Activated carbon
24954100-7	New activated carbon
24954200-8	Regenerated activated carbon
24955000-3	Chemical toilets
24956000-0	Peptones and protein substances
24957000-7	Chemical additives
24957100-8	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
24957200-9	Additives for cements, mortars or concretes
24958000-4	Chemical products for the oil and gas industry
24958100-5	Downhole chemicals
24958200-6	Flocculating agents
24958300-7	Mud chemicals
24958400-8	Gel ampoules for stemming explosives
24959000-1	Aerosols and chemicals in disc form
24959100-2	Aerosols
24959200-3	Chemical elements in disc form
24960000-1	Various chemical products
24961000-8	Radiator fluids
24962000-5	Water-treatment chemicals
24963000-2	Anti-corrosion products

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

24964000-9	Glycerol
24965000-6	Enzymes
30000000-9	Office and computing machinery, equipment and supplies except furniture and software packages
30100000-0	Office machinery, equipment and supplies except computers, printers and furniture
30110000-3	Word-processing machines
30111000-0	Word processors
30120000-6	Photocopying and offset printing equipment
30121000-3	Photocopying and thermocopying equipment
30121100-4	Photocopiers
30121200-5	Photocopying equipment
30121300-6	Reproduction equipment
30121400-7	Duplicating machines
30121410-0	Faxswitch machines
30121420-3	Digital senders
30121430-6	Digital duplicators
30122000-0	Office-type offset printing machinery
30122100-1	Digital offset systems
30122200-2	Digital offset equipments
30123000-7	Office and business machines
30123100-8	Ticket-validation machines
30123200-9	Automatic cash dispensers
30123300-0	Stencil duplicating machines
30123400-1	Folding machines
30123500-2	Perforation machines
30123600-3	Coin-handling machines
30123610-6	Coin-sorting machines
30123620-9	Coin-counting machines
30123630-2	Coin-wrapping machines
30124000-4	Parts and accessories of office machines
30124100-5	Fusers
30124110-8	Fuser oil
30124120-1	Fuser wiper

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30124130-4	Fuser lamps
30124140-7	Fuser cleaning pad
30124150-0	Fuser filters
30124200-6	Fuser kits
30124300-7	Drums for office machine
30124400-8	Staple cartridges
30124500-9	Scanner accessories
30124510-2	Endorsers
30124520-5	Scanner document feeders
30124530-8	Scanner transparency adapters
30125000-1	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus
30125100-2	Toner cartridges
30125110-5	Toner for laser printers/fax machines
30125120-8	Toner for photocopiers
30125130-1	Toner for data-processing and research and documentation centres
30130000-9	Post-office equipment
30131000-6	Mailroom equipment
30131100-7	Paper or envelope folding machines
30131200-8	Envelope-stuffing machines
30131300-9	Addressing machines
30131400-0	Postage machines
30131500-1	Mail opening machines
30131600-2	Mail sealing machines
30131700-3	Stamp canceling machines
30131800-4	Stamp affixers
30132000-3	Sorting equipment
30132100-4	Mail-sorting equipment
30132200-5	Banknote counting machines
30132300-6	Sorters
30133000-0	Mailing equipment
30133100-1	Bulk-mailing equipment
30140000-2	Calculating and accounting machines
30141000-9	Calculating machines

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30141100-0	Pocket calculators
30141200-1	Desktop calculators
30141300-2	Printing calculators
30141400-3	Adding machines
30142000-6	Accounting machines and cash registers
30142100-7	Accounting machines
30142200-8	Cash registers
30144000-0	Calculation-type machines
30144100-1	Postage-franking machines
30144200-2	Ticket-issuing machines
30144300-3	Vehicle-counting machines
30144400-4	Automatic fare collection
30145000-7	Parts and accessories calculating machines
30145100-8	Calculator rolls
30150000-5	Typewriters
30151000-2	Electronic typewriters
30152000-9	Parts and accessories of typewriters
30160000-8	Magnetic cards
30161000-5	Credit cards
30162000-2	Smart cards
30163000-9	Charge cards
30163100-0	Agency fuel cards
30170000-1	Labelling machines
30171000-8	Dating or numbering machines
30172000-5	Identification ID press machines
30173000-2	Label applying machines
30174000-9	Label making machines
30175000-6	Lettering equipment
30176000-3	Tape embosser
30177000-0	Automatic labelling systems
30178000-7	Semi automatic labelling systems
30179000-4	Label dispensers
30180000-4	Check endorsing and writing machines
30181000-1	Check endorsing machines

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30182000-8	Check writing machines
30190000-7	Various office equipment and supplies
30191000-4	Office equipment except furniture
30191100-5	Filing equipment
30191110-8	Card carousel systems
30191120-1	Magazine racks
30191130-4	Clipboards
30191140-7	Personal identification accessories
30191200-6	Overhead projectors
30191400-8	Shredders
30192000-1	Office supplies
30192100-2	Erasers
30192110-5	Ink products
30192111-2	Ink pads
30192112-9	Ink sources for printing machinery
30192113-6	Ink cartridges
30192121-5	Ballpoint pens
30192122-2	Fountain pens
30192123-9	Fibre pens
30192124-6	Felt-tipped pens
30192125-3	Markers
30192126-0	Technical pens
30192127-7	Pen holders
30192130-1	Pencils
30192131-8	Propelling or sliding pencils
30192132-5	Pencil lead refills
30192133-2	Pencil sharpeners
30192134-9	Pencil holders
30192150-7	Date stamps
30192151-4	Sealing stamps
30192152-1	Numbering stamps
30192153-8	Phrase stamps
30192154-5	Replacement stamp pads
30192155-2	Office stamp holders

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30192160-0	Correctors
30192170-3	Notice boards
30192200-3	Measuring tapes
30192300-4	Ink ribbons
30192310-7	Typewriter ribbons
30192320-0	Printer ribbons
30192330-3	Calculator ribbons and drums
30192340-6	Facsimile ribbons
30192350-9	Cash register ribbons
30192400-5	Reprographic supplies
30192500-6	Overhead transparencies
30192600-7	Drawing boards
30192700-8	Stationery
30192800-9	Self-adhesive labels
30192900-0	Correction media
30192910-3	Correction film or tape
30192920-6	Correction fluid
30192930-9	Correction pens
30192940-2	Correction pen refills
30192950-5	Electrical erasers
30193000-8	Organisers and accessories
30193100-9	Desk drawer organisers
30193200-0	Desktop trays or organisers
30193300-1	Hanging organisers
30193400-2	Book ends
30193500-3	Literature rack
30193600-4	Support for diaries or calendars
30193700-5	File storage box
30193800-6	Message holders
30193900-7	Copy holders
30194000-5	Drafting supplies
30194100-6	Curves
30194200-7	Drafting dots, tapes and films
30194210-0	Drafting dots or tapes

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30194220-3	Drafting films
30194300-8	Drafting kits, sets and papers
30194310-1	Drafting kits or sets
30194320-4	Drafting papers
30194400-9	Drafting table covers
30194500-0	Lettering aids
30194600-1	Protractors
30194700-2	Templates
30194800-3	T-squares and triangles
30194810-6	T-squares
30194820-9	Triangles
30194900-4	Work surface protection covers
30195000-2	Boards
30195100-3	Planning boards or accessories
30195200-4	Electronic copyboards or accessories
30195300-5	Letter boards or accessories
30195400-6	Dry erase boards or accessories
30195500-7	Chalk boards or accessories
30195600-8	Bulletin boards or accessories
30195700-9	Board cleaning kits or accessories
30195800-0	Hanging rails or holders
30195900-1	Whiteboards and magnetic boards
30195910-4	Whiteboards
30195911-1	Whiteboard accessories
30195912-8	Whiteboard easels
30195913-5	Flipchart easels
30195920-7	Magnetic boards
30195921-4	Erasers for magnetic boards
30196000-9	Planning systems
30196100-0	Meeting planners
30196200-1	Appointment books or refills
30196300-2	Suggestion box
30197000-6	Small office equipment
30197100-7	Staples, tacks, drawing pins

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30197110-0	Staples
30197120-3	Tacks
30197130-6	Drawing pins
30197200-8	Ring binders and paper clips
30197210-1	Ring binders
30197220-4	Paper clips
30197221-1	Paperclip holder
30197300-9	Letter openers, staplers and hole punches
30197310-2	Letter openers
30197320-5	Staplers
30197321-2	Staple removers
30197330-8	Hole punches
30197400-0	Stamp sponge
30197500-1	Sealing wax
30197510-4	Sealing wax accessories
30197600-2	Processed paper and paperboard
30197610-5	Composite paper and paperboard
30197620-8	Writing paper
30197621-5	Flipchart pad
30197630-1	Printing paper
30197640-4	Self-copy or other copy paper
30197641-1	Thermographic paper
30197642-8	Photocopier paper and xerographic paper
30197643-5	Photocopier paper
30197644-2	Xerographic paper
30197645-9	Card for printing
30198000-3	Lottery machines
30198100-4	Pulling machines
30199000-0	Paper stationery and other items
30199100-1	Carbon paper, self-copy paper, paper duplicator stencils and carbonless paper
30199110-4	Carbon paper
30199120-7	Self-copy paper
30199130-0	Carbonless paper

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30199140-3	Paper duplicator stencils
30199200-2	Envelopes, letter cards and plain postcards
30199210-5	Letter cards
30199220-8	Plain postcards
30199230-1	Envelopes
30199240-4	Mailing kit
30199300-3	Embossed or perforated paper
30199310-6	Embossed or perforated printing paper
30199320-9	Embossed or perforated writing paper
30199330-2	Continuous paper for computer printers
30199340-5	Continuous forms
30199400-4	Gummed or adhesive paper
30199410-7	Self-adhesive paper
30199500-5	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles
30199600-6	Dividers for stationery
30199700-7	Printed stationery except forms
30199710-0	Printed envelopes
30199711-7	Printed window envelopes
30199712-4	Printed non-window envelopes
30199713-1	Printed X-ray envelopes
30199720-3	Notepaper
30199730-6	Business cards
30199731-3	Business card holders
30199740-9	Compliment slips
30199750-2	Coupons
30199760-5	Labels
30199761-2	Bar-coded labels
30199762-9	Luggage tags
30199763-6	Theft protection labels
30199770-8	Luncheon vouchers
30199780-1	Blotting pads
30199790-4	Timetables
30199791-1	Wall planners

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30199792-8	Calendars
30199793-5	Diary stands
30200000-1	Computer equipment and supplies
30210000-4	Data-processing machines (hardware)
30211000-1	Mainframe computer
30211100-2	Super computer
30211200-3	Mainframe hardware
30211300-4	Computer platforms
30211400-5	Computer configurations
30211500-6	Central processing unit (CPU) or processors
30212000-8	Minicomputer hardware
30212100-9	Central processing units for minicomputers
30213000-5	Personal computers
30213100-6	Portable computers
30213200-7	Tablet computer
30213300-8	Desktop computer
30213400-9	Central processing units for personal computers
30213500-0	Pocket computers
30214000-2	Workstations
30215000-9	Microcomputer hardware
30215100-0	Central processing units for microcomputers
30216000-6	Magnetic or optical readers
30216100-7	Optical readers
30216110-0	Scanners for computer use
30216120-3	Optical-character-recognition equipment
30216130-6	Barcode readers
30216200-8	Magnetic card readers
30216300-9	Punchcard readers
30220000-7	Digital cartography equipment
30221000-4	Digital cadastral maps
30230000-0	Computer-related equipment
30231000-7	Computer screens and consoles
30231100-8	Computer terminals

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30231200-9	Consoles
30231300-0	Display screens
30231310-3	Flat panel displays
30231320-6	Touch screen monitors
30232000-4	Peripheral equipment
30232100-5	Printers and plotters
30232110-8	Laser printers
30232120-1	Dot-matrix printers
30232130-4	Colour graphics printers
30232140-7	Plotters
30232150-0	Inkjet printers
30232600-0	Encoders
30232700-1	Central controlling unit
30233000-1	Media storage and reader devices
30233100-2	Computer storage units
30233110-5	Magnetic card storage units
30233120-8	Magnetic tape storage units
30233130-1	Magnetic disk storage units
30233131-8	Floppy-disk drives
30233132-5	Hard-disk drives
30233140-4	Direct-access storage devices (DASD)
30233141-1	Redundant Array of Independent Disk (RAID)
30233150-7	Optical-disk drives
30233151-4	Compact disk (CD) reader and/or burner
30233152-1	Digital versatile disc (DVD) reader and/or burner
30233153-8	Compact disk (CD) and digital versatile disc (DVD) reader and/or burner
30233160-0	Tape streamers
30233161-7	Cassette-handling equipment
30233170-3	Carousel units
30233180-6	Flash memory storage devices
30233190-9	Disk controller
30233300-4	Smart card readers

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30233310-7	Fingerprint readers
30233320-0	Combined smart card and fingerprint readers
30234000-8	Storage media
30234100-9	Magnetic disk
30234200-0	Optical disks
30234300-1	Compact disks (CDs)
30234400-2	Digital versatile disks (DVDs)
30234500-3	Memory storage media
30234600-4	Flash memory
30234700-5	Magnetic tapes
30236000-2	Miscellaneous computer equipment
30236100-3	Memory-expansion equipment
30236110-6	Random access memory (RAM)
30236111-3	Dynamic random access memory (DRAM)
30236112-0	Static random access memory (SRAM)
30236113-7	Synchronous dynamic random access memory (SDRAM)
30236114-4	Rambus dynamic random access memory (RDRAM)
30236115-1	Synchronous graphic random access memory (SGRAM)
30236120-9	Read only memory (ROM)
30236121-6	Programmable read only memory (PROM)
30236122-3	Erasable programmable read only memory (EPROM)
30236123-0	Electrically erasable programmable read only memory (EEPROM)
30236200-4	Data-processing equipment
30237000-9	Parts, accessories and supplies for computers
30237100-0	Parts of computers
30237110-3	Network interfaces
30237120-6	Computer ports
30237121-3	Serial infrared ports
30237130-9	Computer cards
30237131-6	Electronic cards
30237132-3	Universal Serial Bus (USB) Interfaces

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30237133-0	Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) adaptors and interfaces
30237134-7	Graphic accelerator cards
30237135-4	Network interfaces cards
30237136-1	Audio cards
30237140-2	Motherboards
30237200-1	Computer accessories
30237210-4	Anti-glare screens
30237220-7	Mousepads
30237230-0	Caches
30237240-3	Web camera
30237250-6	Computer cleaning accessories
30237251-3	Computer cleaning kits
30237252-0	Pressurised air dusters
30237253-7	Dust covers for computer equipment
30237260-9	Monitor wall mount arms
30237270-2	Portable computer carrying cases
30237280-5	Power supply accessories
30237290-8	Keyboard wrist rests
30237295-3	Keyguards
30237300-2	Computer supplies
30237310-5	Font cartridges for printers
30237320-8	Diskettes
30237330-1	Digital Audio Tape (DAT) cartridges
30237340-4	Digital Linear Tape (DLT) cartridges
30237350-7	Data cartridges
30237360-0	Linear Tape-Open (LTO) cartridges
30237370-3	Recording cartridges
30237380-6	CD-ROM
30237400-3	Data entry accessories
30237410-6	Computer mouse
30237420-9	Joysticks
30237430-2	Light pens
30237440-5	Trackballs

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

30237450-8	Graphics tablets
30237460-1	Computer keyboards
30237461-8	Programmable keyboards
30237470-4	Braille pads
30237475-9	Electric sensors
30237480-7	Input units
30238000-6	Library automation equipment
31000000-6	Electrical machinery, apparatus, equipment and consumables; lighting
31100000-7	Electric motors, generators and transformers
31110000-0	Electric motors
31111000-7	Adapters
31120000-3	Generators
31121000-0	Generating sets
31121100-1	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines
31121110-4	Power converters
31121111-1	Electric rotary converters
31121200-2	Generating sets with spark-ignition engines
31121300-3	Wind-energy generators
31121310-6	Windmills
31121320-9	Wind turbines
31121330-2	Wind turbine generators
31121331-9	Turbine rotors
31121340-5	Wind farm
31122000-7	Generator units
31122100-8	Fuel cells
31124000-1	Steam-turbine generator and related apparatus
31124100-2	Turbine generator sets
31124200-3	Turbine generator control apparatus
31126000-5	Dynamos
31127000-2	Emergency generator
31128000-9	Turbogenerator
31130000-6	Alternators

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31131000-3	Single-phase motors
31131100-4	Actuators
31131200-5	Anodes
31132000-0	Multi-phase motors
31140000-9	Cooling towers
31141000-6	Water coolers
31150000-2	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
31151000-9	Static converters
31153000-3	Rectifiers
31154000-0	Uninterruptible power supplies
31155000-7	Inverters
31156000-4	Interruptible power supplies
31157000-1	Inductors
31158000-8	Chargers
31158100-9	Battery chargers
31158200-0	Supercharger
31158300-1	Turbocharger
31160000-5	Parts of electric motors, generators and transformers
31161000-2	Parts for electrical motors and generators
31161100-3	Excitation systems
31161200-4	Gas cooling systems
31161300-5	Generator rotors
31161400-6	Primary water systems
31161500-7	Seal oil systems
31161600-8	Stator cooling water systems
31161700-9	Parts of steam generators
31161800-0	Parts of gas generators
31161900-1	Voltage-control systems
31162000-9	Parts of transformers, inductors and static converters
31162100-0	Parts of condensers
31170000-8	Transformers
31171000-5	Liquid dielectric transformers
31172000-2	Voltage transformers

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31173000-9	Instrument transformer
31174000-6	Power supply transformers
31200000-8	Electricity distribution and control apparatus
31210000-1	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits
31211000-8	Boards and fuse boxes
31211100-9	Boards for electrical apparatus
31211110-2	Control panels
31211200-0	Fuse boxes
31211300-1	Fuses
31211310-4	Cut-outs
31211320-7	Fuse blocks
31211330-0	Fuse wires
31211340-3	Fuse clips
31212000-5	Circuit breakers
31212100-6	Overhead circuit breakers
31212200-7	Circuit testers
31212300-8	Magnetic circuit breakers
31212400-9	Miniature circuit breakers
31213000-2	Distribution equipment
31213100-3	Distribution boxes
31213200-4	Distribution transformers
31213300-5	Cable distribution cabinet
31213400-6	Distribution system
31214000-9	Switchgear
31214100-0	Switches
31214110-3	Isolating switches
31214120-6	Earthing switch
31214130-9	Safety switches
31214140-2	Dimmer switches
31214150-5	Drum switches
31214160-8	Pressure switches
31214170-1	Toggle switches
31214180-4	Slide switches

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31214190-7	Limit switches
31214200-1	Switch disconnectors
31214300-2	Outdoor switching installations
31214400-3	Fuse switch disconnectors
31214500-4	Electric switchboards
31214510-7	Distribution switchboards
31214520-0	Medium-voltage switchboards
31215000-6	Voltage limiters
31216000-3	Lightning arrestors
31216100-4	Lightning-protection equipment
31216200-5	Lightning conductors
31217000-0	Surge suppressors
31218000-7	Busbars
31219000-4	Protection boxes
31220000-4	Electrical circuit components
31221000-1	Electrical relays
31221100-2	Power relays
31221200-3	General purpose relays
31221300-4	Socket relays
31221400-5	Alternating voltage relays
31221500-6	Mercury relays
31221600-7	Time relays
31221700-8	Overload relays
31223000-5	Lamp-holders
31224000-2	Connections and contact elements
31224100-3	Plugs and sockets
31224200-4	Coaxial connectors
31224300-5	Connection boxes
31224400-6	Connection cables
31224500-7	Terminals
31224600-8	Dimmers
31224700-9	Junction boxes
31224800-0	Cable joining kits
31224810-3	Extension cables

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31230000-7	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus
31300000-9	Insulated wire and cable
31310000-2	Mains
31311000-9	Mains connections
31320000-5	Power distribution cables
31321000-2	Electricity power lines
31321100-3	Overhead power lines
31321200-4	Low- and medium-voltage cable
31321210-7	Low-voltage cable
31321220-0	Medium-voltage cable
31321300-5	High-voltage cable
31321400-6	Underwater cable
31321500-7	Submarine cable
31321600-8	Shielded cable
31321700-9	Signalling cable
31330000-8	Coaxial cable
31340000-1	Insulated cable accessories
31341000-8	Insulated cable reels
31342000-5	Insulated cable junctions
31343000-2	Insulated cable joints
31344000-9	Insulated cable glands
31350000-4	Electric conductors for data and control purposes
31351000-1	Electric conductors for access control systems
31400000-0	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
31410000-3	Primary cells
31411000-0	Alkaline batteries
31420000-6	Primary batteries
31421000-3	Lead batteries
31422000-0	Battery packs
31430000-9	Electric accumulators
31431000-6	Lead-acid accumulators

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31432000-3	Nickel-cadmium accumulators
31433000-0	Nickel-iron accumulators
31434000-7	Lithium accumulators
31440000-2	Batteries
31500000-1	Lighting equipment and electric lamps
31510000-4	Electric filament lamps
31511000-1	Sealed-beam lamp units
31512000-8	Tungsten halogen filament lamps
31512100-9	Halogen bulbs, linear
31512200-0	Halogen bulbs, bi-pin
31512300-1	Halogen bulbs, dichroic
31514000-2	Discharge lamps
31515000-9	Ultraviolet lamps
31516000-6	Infrared lamps
31517000-3	Arc lamps
31518000-0	Signalling lights
31518100-1	Floodlights
31518200-2	Emergency lighting equipment
31518210-5	Stormlights
31518220-8	Light stick
31518300-3	Rooflights
31518500-5	Mercury-vapour lamps
31518600-6	Searchlights
31519000-7	Incandescent and neon lamps
31519100-8	Incandescent lamps
31519200-9	Neon lamps
31520000-7	Lamps and light fittings
31521000-4	Lamps
31521100-5	Desk lamps
31521200-6	Floor-standing lamps
31521300-7	Portable electric lamps
31521310-0	Warning lights
31521320-3	Torches
31521330-6	Rechargeable portable electric lamps

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31522000-1	Christmas tree lights
31523000-8	Illuminated signs and nameplates
31523100-9	Advertising neon lights
31523200-0	Permanent message signs
31523300-1	Illuminated nameplates
31524000-5	Ceiling or wall light fittings
31524100-6	Ceiling light fittings
31524110-9	Operating-theatre lamps
31524120-2	Ceiling lights
31524200-7	Wall light fittings
31524210-0	Wall lights
31527000-6	Spotlights
31527200-8	Exterior lights
31527210-1	Lanterns
31527260-6	Lighting systems
31527270-9	Platforms lighting
31527300-9	Domestic lights
31527400-0	Underwater lights
31530000-0	Parts of lamps and lighting equipment
31531000-7	Light bulbs
31531100-8	Electric tubes
31532000-4	Parts of lamps and light fittings
31532100-5	Tube lamps
31532110-8	Fluorescent tube lamps
31532120-1	Compact fluorescent tube lamps
31532200-6	Ring lamps
31532210-9	Fluorescent ring lamps
31532300-7	Globe lamps
31532310-0	Compact fluorescent globe lamps
31532400-8	Lamps sockets
31532500-9	Lamp starters
31532510-2	Starters for fluorescent lamps
31532600-0	Lamp reactors
31532610-3	Reactors for fluorescent lamps

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31532700-1	Lamp covers
31532800-2	Lamp arms
31532900-3	Fluorescent lights
31532910-6	Fluorescent tubes
31532920-9	Bulbs and fluorescent lamps
31600000-2	Electrical equipment and apparatus
31610000-5	Electrical equipment for engines and vehicles
31611000-2	Wiring sets
31612000-9	Electrical wiring looms for engines
31612200-1	Starter motors
31612300-2	Electrical signalling equipment for engines
31612310-5	Blinkers
31620000-8	Sound or visual signalling apparatus
31625000-3	Burglar and fire alarms
31625100-4	Fire-detection systems
31625200-5	Fire-alarm systems
31625300-6	Burglar-alarm systems
31630000-1	Magnets
31640000-4	Machines and apparatus with individual functions
31642000-8	Electronic detection apparatus
31642100-9	Detection apparatus for metal pipes
31642200-0	Detection apparatus for mines
31642300-1	Detection apparatus for plastics
31642400-2	Detection apparatus for non-metallic objects
31642500-3	Detection apparatus for timber
31643000-5	Particle accelerators
31643100-6	Linear accelerators
31644000-2	Miscellaneous data recorders
31645000-9	Pinball machines
31650000-7	Insulating fittings
31651000-4	Electrical tape
31660000-0	Carbon electrodes
31670000-3	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31671000-0	Glass envelopes and cathode-ray tubes
31671100-1	Glass envelopes
31671200-2	Cathode-ray tubes
31680000-6	Electrical supplies and accessories
31681000-3	Electrical accessories
31681100-4	Electrical contacts
31681200-5	Electric pumps
31681300-6	Electrical circuits
31681400-7	Electrical components
31681410-0	Electrical materials
31681500-8	Rechargers
31682000-0	Electricity supplies
31682100-1	Electricity boxes
31682110-4	Electricity box covers
31682200-2	Instrument panels
31682210-5	Instrumentation and control equipment
31682220-8	Mixing panels
31682230-1	Graphic display panels
31682300-3	Medium-voltage equipment
31682310-6	Medium-voltage panels
31682400-4	Overhead electrical equipment
31682410-7	Overhead cable carriers
31682500-5	Emergency electricity equipment
31682510-8	Emergency power systems
31682520-1	Emergency shutdown systems
31682530-4	Emergency power supplies
31682540-7	Substation equipment
31700000-3	Electronic, electromechanical and electrotechnical supplies
31710000-6	Electronic equipment
31711000-3	Electronic supplies
31711100-4	Electronic components
31711110-7	Transceivers
31711120-0	Transducers

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31711130-3	Resistors
31711131-0	Electrical resistors
31711140-6	Electrodes
31711150-9	Electrical capacitors
31711151-6	Fixed capacitors
31711152-3	Variable or adjustable capacitors
31711154-0	Capacitor banks
31711155-7	Capacitor networks
31711200-5	Electronic scoreboards
31711300-6	Electronic timekeeping systems
31711310-9	System for recording attendance
31711400-7	Valves and tubes
31711410-0	Cathode-ray television picture tubes
31711411-7	Television camera tubes
31711420-3	Microwave tubes and equipment
31711421-0	Magnetrons
31711422-7	Microwave equipment
31711423-4	Microwave radio equipment
31711424-1	Klystrons
31711430-6	Valve tubes
31711440-9	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
31711500-8	Parts of electronic assemblies
31711510-1	Parts of electrical capacitors
31711520-4	Parts of electrical resistors, rheostats and potentiometers
31711530-7	Parts of electronic valves and tubes
31712000-0	Microelectronic machinery and apparatus and microsystems
31712100-1	Microelectronic machinery and apparatus
31712110-4	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies
31712111-1	Phone cards
31712112-8	SIM cards
31712113-5	Cards containing integrated circuits
31712114-2	Integrated electronic circuits

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31712115-9	Microassemblies
31712116-6	Microprocessors
31712117-3	Integrated circuit packages
31712118-0	Integrated circuit sockets or mounts
31712119-7	Integrated circuit lids
31712200-2	Microsystems
31712300-3	Printed circuits
31712310-6	Populated printed circuit boards
31712320-9	Unpopulated printed circuit boards
31712330-2	Semiconductors
31712331-9	Photovoltaic cells
31712332-6	Thyristors
31712333-3	Diacs
31712334-0	Triacs
31712335-7	Optical coupled isolators
31712336-4	Crystal oscillators
31712340-5	Diodes
31712341-2	Light-emitting diodes
31712342-9	Microwave or small signal diodes
31712343-6	Zener diodes
31712344-3	Schottky diodes
31712345-0	Tunnel diodes
31712346-7	Photosensitive diodes
31712347-4	Power or solar diodes
31712348-1	Laser diodes
31712349-8	Radio frequency (RF) diodes
31712350-8	Transistors
31712351-5	Photo sensitive transistors
31712352-2	Field effect transistors (FET)
31712353-9	Metal oxide field effect transistors (MOSFET)
31712354-6	Transistor chips
31712355-3	Bipolar darlington or radio frequency (RF) transistors
31712356-0	Unijunction transistors

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

31712357-7	Insulated gate bipolar transistors (IGBT)
31712358-4	Junction field effect transistors (JFET)
31712359-1	Bipolar junction transistors (BJT)
31712360-1	Mounted piezo-electric crystals
31720000-9	Electromechanical equipment
31730000-2	Electrotechnical equipment
31731000-9	Electrotechnical supplies
31731100-0	Modules
32000000-3	Radio, television, communication, telecommunication and related equipment
32200000-5	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radio broadcasting and television
32210000-8	Broadcasting equipment
32211000-5	Broadcast production equipment
32220000-1	Television transmission apparatus without reception apparatus
32221000-8	Radio beacons
32222000-5	Video-signal coding machines
32223000-2	Video transmission apparatus
32224000-9	Television transmission apparatus
32230000-4	Radio transmission apparatus with reception apparatus
32231000-1	Closed-circuit television apparatus
32232000-8	Video-conferencing equipment
32233000-5	Radio-frequency booster stations
32234000-2	Closed-circuit television cameras
32235000-9	Closed-circuit surveillance system
32236000-6	Radio telephones
32237000-3	Walkie-talkies
32240000-7	Television cameras
32250000-0	Mobile telephones
32251000-7	Car telephones
32251100-8	Hands-free set
32252000-4	GSM telephones
32252100-5	Hands-free mobile telephones

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

32252110-8	Hands-free mobile telephones (wireless)
32260000-3	Data-transmission equipment
32270000-6	Digital transmission apparatus
32300000-6	Television and radio receivers, and sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus
32310000-9	Radio broadcast receivers
32320000-2	Television and audio-visual equipment
32321000-9	Television projection equipment
32321100-0	Film equipment
32321200-1	Audio-visual equipment
32321300-2	Audio-visual materials
32322000-6	Multimedia equipment
32323000-3	Video monitors
32323100-4	Colour video monitors
32323200-5	Monochrome video monitors
32323300-6	Video equipment
32323400-7	Video-playback equipment
32323500-8	Video-surveillance system
32324000-0	Televisions
32324100-1	Colour televisions
32324200-2	Monochrome televisions
32324300-3	Television equipment
32324310-6	Satellite antennas
32324400-4	Television aerials
32324500-5	Video tuners
32324600-6	Digital-TV boxes
32330000-5	Apparatus for sound, video-recording and reproduction
32331000-2	Turntables
32331100-3	Record players
32331200-4	Cassette players
32331300-5	Sound-reproduction apparatus
32331500-7	Recorders
32331600-8	MP3 player
32332000-9	Magnetic tape recorders

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

32332100-0	Dictating machines
32332200-1	Telephone-answering machines
32332300-2	Sound recorders
32333000-6	Video recording or reproducing apparatus
32333100-7	Video recorders
32333200-8	Video camcorders
32333300-9	Video-reproducing apparatus
32333400-0	Video players
32340000-8	Microphones and loudspeakers
32341000-5	Microphones
32342000-2	Loudspeakers
32342100-3	Headphones
32342200-4	Earphones
32342300-5	Microphones and speaker sets
32342400-6	Acoustic devices
32342410-9	Sound equipment
32342411-6	Mini speakers
32342412-3	Speakers
32342420-2	Studio mixing console
32342430-5	Speech-compression system
32342440-8	Voice-mail system
32342450-1	Voice recorders
32343000-9	Amplifiers
32343100-0	Audio-frequency amplifiers
32343200-1	Megaphones
32344000-6	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy
32344100-7	Portable receivers for calling and paging
32344110-0	Voice-logging system
32344200-8	Radio receivers
32344210-1	Radio equipment
32344220-4	Radio pagers
32344230-7	Radio stations
32344240-0	Radio tower

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

32344250-3	Radio installations
32344260-6	Radio and multiplex equipment
32344270-9	Radio and telephone control system
32344280-2	Portable radios
32350000-1	Parts of sound and video equipment
32351000-8	Accessories for sound and video equipment
32351100-9	Video-editing equipment
32351200-0	Screens
32351300-1	Audio equipment accessories
32351310-4	Audio cassettes
32352000-5	Aerials and reflectors
32352100-6	Parts of radio and radar equipment
32352200-7	Radar spare parts and accessories
32353000-2	Sound recordings
32353100-3	Records
32353200-4	Music cassettes
32354000-9	Film products
32354100-0	Radiology film
32354110-3	X-ray film
32354120-6	Blue diazo film
32354200-1	Cinematographic film
32354300-2	Photographic film
32354400-3	Instant-print film
32354500-4	Video films
32354600-5	Video cassettes
32354700-6	Video tapes
32354800-7	Cling film
32360000-4	Intercom equipment
32400000-7	Networks
32410000-0	Local area network
32411000-7	Token-ring network
32412000-4	Communications network
32412100-5	Telecommunications network
32412110-8	Internet network

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

32412120-1	Intranet network
32413000-1	Integrated network
32413100-2	Network routers
32415000-5	Ethernet network
32416000-2	ISDN network
32416100-3	ISDX network
32417000-9	Multimedia networks
32418000-6	Radio network
32420000-3	Network equipment
32421000-0	Network cabling
32422000-7	Network components
32423000-4	Network hubs
32424000-1	Network infrastructure
32425000-8	Network operating system
32426000-5	Network publishing system
32427000-2	Network system
32428000-9	Network upgrade
32429000-6	Telephone network equipment
32430000-6	Wide area network
32440000-9	Telemetry and terminal equipment
32441000-6	Telemetry equipment
32441100-7	Telemetry surveillance system
32441200-8	Telemetry and control equipment
32441300-9	Telematics system
32442000-3	Terminal equipment
32442100-4	Terminal boards
32442200-5	Terminal boxes
32442300-6	Terminal emulators
32442400-7	Termination blocks
32500000-8	Telecommunications equipment and supplies
32510000-1	Wireless telecommunications system
32520000-4	Telecommunications cable and equipment
32521000-1	Telecommunications cable
32522000-8	Telecommunications equipment

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

32523000-5	Telecommunications facilities
32524000-2	Telecommunications system
32530000-7	Satellite-related communications equipment
32531000-4	Satellite communications equipment
32532000-1	Satellite dishes
32533000-8	Satellite earth stations
32534000-5	Satellite platforms
32540000-0	Switchboards
32541000-7	Switchboard equipment
32542000-4	Switchboard panels
32543000-1	Telephone switchboards
32544000-8	PABX equipment
32545000-5	PABX systems
32546000-2	Digital switching equipment
32546100-3	Digital switchboards
32547000-9	Vacuum switchboards
32550000-3	Telephone equipment
32551000-0	Telephone cables and associated equipment
32551100-1	Telephone connections
32551200-2	Telephone exchanges
32551300-3	Telephone headsets
32551400-4	Telephone network
32551500-5	Telephone cables
32552000-7	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy
32552100-8	Telephone sets
32552110-1	Cordless telephones
32552120-4	Emergency telephones
32552130-7	Public telephones
32552140-0	Payphone equipment
32552150-3	Telephones for visually-impaired
32552160-6	Telephones for hearing-impaired
32552200-9	Teleprinters
32552300-0	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

32552310-3	Digital telephone exchanges
32552320-6	Multiplexers
32552330-9	Telephone switching apparatus
32552400-1	Audio-frequency signal conversion apparatus
32552410-4	Modems
32552420-7	Frequency converter
32552430-0	Coding equipment
32552500-2	Teletext apparatus
32552510-5	Videotext terminals
32552520-8	Telex equipment
32552600-3	Entrance telephones
32553000-4	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus
32560000-6	Fibre-optic materials
32561000-3	Fibre-optic connections
32562000-0	Optical-fibre cables
32562100-1	Optical-fibre cables for information transmission
32562200-2	Optical telecommunication cables
32562300-3	Optical-fibre cables for data transmission
32570000-9	Communications equipment
32571000-6	Communications infrastructure
32572000-3	Communications cable
32572100-4	Communications cable with multiple electrical conductors
32572200-5	Communications cable with coaxial conductors
32572300-6	Communications cable for special applications
32573000-0	Communications control system
32580000-2	Data equipment
32581000-9	Data-communications equipment
32581100-0	Data-transmission cable
32581110-3	Data-transmission cable with multiple electrical conductors
32581120-6	Data-transmission cable with coaxial conductors

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

32581130-9	Data-transmission cable for special applications
32581200-1	Fax equipment
32581210-4	Accessories and components for fax equipment
32582000-6	Data carriers
32583000-3	Data and voice media
32584000-0	Data-bearing media
33000000-0	Medical equipments, pharmaceuticals and personal care products
33100000-1	Medical equipments
33110000-4	Imaging equipment for medical, dental and veterinary use
33111000-1	X-ray devices
33111100-2	X-ray table
33111200-3	X-ray workstations
33111300-4	X-ray processing devices
33111400-5	X-ray fluoroscopy devices
33111500-6	Dental X-ray
33111600-7	Radiography devices
33111610-0	Magnetic resonance unit
33111620-3	Gamma cameras
33111640-9	Thermographs
33111650-2	Mammography devices
33111660-5	Bone densitometers
33111700-8	Angiography room
33111710-1	Angiography supplies
33111720-4	Angiography devices
33111721-1	Digital angiography devices
33111730-7	Angioplasty supplies
33111740-0	Angioplasty devices
33111800-9	Diagnostic X-ray system
33112000-8	Echo, ultrasound and doppler imaging equipment
33112100-9	Ultrasonic heart detector
33112200-0	Ultrasonic unit

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33112300-1	Ultrasound scanners
33112310-4	Colour-flow doppler
33112320-7	Doppler equipment
33112330-0	Echoencephalographs
33112340-3	Echocardiographs
33113000-5	Magnetic resonance imaging equipment
33113100-6	Magnetic resonance scanners
33113110-9	Nuclear magnetic resonance scanners
33114000-2	Spectroscopy devices
33115000-9	Tomography devices
33115100-0	CT scanners
33115200-1	CAT scanners
33120000-7	Recording systems and exploration devices
33121000-4	Long term ambulatory recording system
33121100-5	Electro-encephalographs
33121200-6	Scintigraphy devices
33121300-7	Electromyographs
33121400-8	Audiometers
33121500-9	Electrocardiogram
33122000-1	Ophthalmology equipment
33123000-8	Cardiovascular devices
33123100-9	Tensiometer
33123200-0	Electrocardiography devices
33123210-3	Cardiac-monitoring devices
33123220-6	Cardio-angiography devices
33123230-9	Cardiographs
33124000-5	Diagnostics and radiodiagnostic devices and supplies
33124100-6	Diagnostic devices
33124110-9	Diagnostic systems
33124120-2	Diagnostic ultrasound devices
33124130-5	Diagnostic supplies
33124131-2	Reagent strips
33124200-7	Radiodiagnostic devices

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33124210-0	Radiodiagnostic supplies
33125000-2	Urology, exploration devices
33126000-9	Stomatology devices
33127000-6	Immuno-analysis devices
33128000-3	Medical laser other than for surgery
33130000-0	Dental and subspecialty instruments and devices
33131000-7	Dental hand instrument
33131100-8	Dental surgical instrument
33131110-1	Dental nippers, brushes, retractors and burnishers
33131111-8	Dental nippers
33131112-5	Dental operative brushes
33131113-2	Dental retractors
33131114-9	Dental burnishers
33131120-4	Dental cryosurgical, gauges, elevators and excavators
33131121-1	Dental cryosurgical units
33131122-8	Dental depth gauges
33131123-5	Dental elevators
33131124-2	Dental excavators
33131130-7	Dental fingers protectors and forceps
33131131-4	Dental fingers protectors
33131132-1	Dental forceps
33131140-0	Dental mirrors and reamers
33131141-7	Dental mirrors
33131142-4	Dental reamers
33131150-3	Dental root tip picks, scalers and scale
33131151-0	Dental root tip picks
33131152-7	Dental scalers
33131153-4	Dental scale
33131160-6	Dental scissors and knives
33131161-3	Dental scissors
33131162-0	Dental knives
33131170-9	Dental spatulas, tweezers and wax carvers

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33131171-6	Dental spatulas
33131172-3	Dental tweezers
33131173-0	Dental wax carvers
33131200-9	Dental suture needle
33131300-0	Dental disposable instrument
33131400-1	Dental probe
33131500-2	Dental extraction instrument
33131510-5	Dental drills
33131600-3	Dental filling instrument
33132000-4	Dental implant
33133000-1	Dental impression accessories
33134000-8	Endodontics accessories
33135000-5	Orthodontic devices
33136000-2	Rotary and abrasive instrument
33137000-9	Dental prophylaxis accessories
33138000-6	Prosthetic and relining products
33138100-7	Dentures
33140000-3	Medical consumables
33141000-0	Disposable non-chemical medical consumables and haematological consumables
33141100-1	Dressings; clip, suture, ligature supplies
33141110-4	Dressings
33141111-1	Adhesive dressings
33141112-8	Plasters
33141113-4	Bandages
33141114-2	Medical gauze
33141115-9	Medical wadding
33141116-6	Dressing packs
33141117-3	Cotton wool
33141118-0	Wipes
33141119-7	Compresses
33141120-7	Clip, suture, ligature supplies
33141121-4	Surgical sutures
33141122-1	Surgical staples

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33141123-8	Sharps containers
33141124-5	Sharps pads
33141125-2	Material for surgical sutures
33141126-9	Ligatures
33141127-6	Absorbable haemostatics
33141128-3	Needles for sutures
33141200-2	Catheters
33141210-5	Balloon catheters
33141220-8	Cannulae
33141230-1	Dilator
33141240-4	Catheter accessories
33141300-3	Venepuncture, blood sampling devices
33141310-6	Syringes
33141320-9	Medical needles
33141321-6	Anesthesia needles
33141322-3	Arterial needles
33141323-0	Biopsy needles
33141324-7	Dialysis needles
33141325-4	Fistula needles
33141326-1	Radiology procedural needles
33141327-8	Vented needles
33141328-5	Epidural needles
33141329-2	Amniocentesis needles
33141400-4	Wire-cutter and bistoury; surgical gloves
33141410-7	Wire-cutter and bistoury
33141411-4	Scalpels and blades
33141420-0	Surgical gloves
33141500-5	Haematological consumables
33141510-8	Blood products
33141520-1	Plasma extracts
33141530-4	Blood coagulants
33141540-7	Albumin
33141550-0	Heparin
33141560-3	Human organs

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33141570-6	Human blood
33141580-9	Animal blood
33141600-6	Collector and collection bags, drainage and kits
33141610-9	Collection bag
33141613-0	Blood bags
33141614-7	Plasma bags
33141615-4	Bags for urine
33141620-2	Medical kits
33141621-9	Incontinence kit
33141622-6	AIDS-prevention kits
33141623-3	First-aid boxes
33141624-0	Administration sets
33141625-7	Diagnostic kits
33141626-4	Dosage kits
33141630-5	Blood plasma filters
33141640-8	Drain
33141641-5	Probes
33141642-2	Drain accessories
33141700-7	Orthopaedic supplies
33141710-0	Crutches
33141720-3	Walking aids
33141730-6	Surgical collars
33141740-9	Orthopaedic footwear
33141750-2	Artificial joints
33141760-5	Splints
33141770-8	Fracture appliances, pins and plates
33141800-8	Dental consumables
33141810-1	Dental filling materials
33141820-4	Teeth
33141821-1	Porcelain teeth
33141822-8	Acrylic teeth
33141830-7	Cement base
33141840-0	Dental haemostatic

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33141850-3	Dental hygiene products
33141900-9	Blood lancets
33150000-6	Radiotherapy, mechanotherapy, electrotherapy and physical therapy devices
33151000-3	Radiotherapy devices and supplies
33151100-4	Gamma therapy devices
33151200-5	X-ray therapy devices
33151300-6	Spectrographs
33151400-7	Radiotherapy supplies
33152000-0	Incubators
33153000-7	Lithotripter
33154000-4	Mechanotherapy devices
33155000-1	Physical therapy devices
33156000-8	Psychology testing devices
33157000-5	Gas-therapy and respiratory devices
33157100-6	Medical gas masks
33157110-9	Oxygen mask
33157200-7	Oxygen kits
33157300-8	Oxygen tents
33157400-9	Medical breathing devices
33157500-0	Hyperbaric chambers
33157700-2	Blow bottle
33157800-3	Oxygen administration unit
33157810-6	Oxygen therapy unit
33158000-2	Electrical, electromagnetic and mechanical treatment
33158100-3	Electromagnetic unit
33158200-4	Electrotherapy devices
33158210-7	Stimulator
33158300-5	Ultraviolet medical devices
33158400-6	Mechanical therapy unit
33158500-7	Infrared medical devices
33159000-9	Clinical chemistry system
33160000-9	Operating techniques
33161000-6	Electrosurgical unit

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33162000-3	Operating theatre devices and instruments
33162100-4	Operating-theatre devices
33162200-5	Operating-theatre instruments
33163000-0	Tent for medical use
33164000-7	Coeloscopy devices
33164100-8	Colposcope
33165000-4	Cryosurgical and cryotherapy devices
33166000-1	Dermatological devices
33167000-8	Surgical lights
33168000-5	Endoscopy, endosurgery devices
33168100-6	Endoscopes
33169000-2	Surgical instruments
33169100-3	Surgical laser
33169200-4	Surgical baskets
33169300-5	Surgical trays
33169400-6	Surgical containers
33169500-7	Surgical tracking and tracing systems
33170000-2	Anaesthesia and resuscitation
33171000-9	Instruments for anaesthesia and resuscitation
33171100-0	Instruments for anaesthesia
33171110-3	Anaesthesia mask
33171200-1	Instruments for resuscitation
33171210-4	Resuscitation mask
33171300-2	Epidural kits or packs
33172000-6	Anaesthesia and resuscitation devices
33172100-7	Anaesthesia devices
33172200-8	Resuscitation devices
33180000-5	Functional support
33181000-2	Renal support devices
33181100-3	Haemodialysis devices
33181200-4	Dialysis filters
33181300-5	Haemodialysis individual monitor
33181400-6	Haemodialysis multiposition
33181500-7	Renal consumables

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33181510-0	Renal fluid
33181520-3	Renal dialysis consumables
33182000-9	Cardiac support devices
33182100-0	Defibrillator
33182200-1	Cardiac stimulation devices
33182210-4	Pacemaker
33182220-7	Cardiac valve
33182230-0	Ventricle
33182240-3	Parts and accessories for pacemakers
33182241-0	Batteries for pacemakers
33182300-2	Cardiac surgery devices
33182400-3	Cardiac X-ray system
33183000-6	Orthopaedic support devices
33183100-7	Orthopaedic implants
33183200-8	Orthopaedic prostheses
33183300-9	Osteosynthesis devices
33184000-3	Artificial parts of the body
33184100-4	Surgical implants
33184200-5	Vascular prostheses
33184300-6	Artificial parts of the heart
33184400-7	Breast prostheses
33184410-0	Internal breast prostheses
33184420-3	External breast prostheses
33184500-8	Coronary endoprostheses
33184600-9	False eyes
33185000-0	Hearing aids
33185100-1	Parts and accessories for hearing aids
33185200-2	Cochlear implant
33185300-3	Otolaryngology implant
33185400-4	Larynx artificial
33186000-7	Extracorporeal circulatory unit
33186100-8	Oxygenator
33186200-9	Blood and fluid warming
33190000-8	Miscellaneous medical devices and products

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33191000-5	Sterilisation, disinfection and hygiene devices
33191100-6	Steriliser
33191110-9	Autoclaves
33192000-2	Medical furniture
33192100-3	Beds for medical use
33192110-6	Orthopaedic beds
33192120-9	Hospital beds
33192130-2	Motorised beds
33192140-5	Psychiatric couches
33192150-8	Therapy beds
33192160-1	Stretchers
33192200-4	Medical tables
33192210-7	Examination tables
33192230-3	Operating tables
33192300-5	Medical furniture except beds and tables
33192310-8	Traction or suspension devices for medical beds
33192320-1	Urine-bottle holders
33192330-4	Transfusion pods
33192340-7	Operating theatre furniture except tables
33192350-0	Medical cultivation cabinet
33192400-6	Dental workstations
33192410-9	Dental chairs
33192500-7	Test tubes
33192600-8	Lifting equipment for health care sector
33193000-9	Invalid carriages, wheelchairs and associated devices
33193100-0	Invalid carriages and wheelchairs
33193110-3	Invalid carriages
33193120-6	Wheelchairs
33193121-3	Motorised wheelchairs
33193200-1	Parts and accessories for invalid carriages and wheelchairs
33193210-4	Parts and accessories for invalid carriages

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33193211-1	Motors for invalid carriages
33193212-8	Steering devices for invalid carriages
33193213-5	Control devices for invalid carriages
33193214-2	Chassis for invalid carriages
33193220-7	Parts and accessories for wheelchairs
33193221-4	Wheelchair cushions
33193222-1	Wheelchair frames
33193223-8	Wheelchair seats
33193224-5	Wheelchair wheels
33193225-2	Wheelchair tyres
33194000-6	Devices and instruments for transfusion and infusion
33194100-7	Devices and instruments for infusion
33194110-0	Infusion pumps
33194120-3	Infusion supplies
33194200-8	Devices and instruments for transfusion
33194210-1	Blood-transfusion devices
33194220-4	Blood-transfusion supplies
33195000-3	Patient-monitoring system
33195100-4	Monitors
33195110-7	Respiratory monitors
33195200-5	Central monitoring station
33196000-0	Medical aids
33196100-1	Devices for the elderly
33196200-2	Devices for the disabled
33197000-7	Medical computer equipment
33198000-4	Hospital paper articles
33198100-5	Paper compresses
33198200-6	Paper sterilisation pouches or wraps
33199000-1	Medical clothing
33600000-6	Pharmaceutical products
33610000-9	Medicinal products for the alimentary tract and metabolism
33611000-6	Medicinal products for acid related disorders

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33612000-3	Medicinal products for functional gastrointestinal disorders
33613000-0	Laxatives
33614000-7	Antidiarrhoeals, intestinal anti-inflammatory/anti-infective agents
33615000-4	Medicinal products used in diabetes
33615100-5	Insulin
33616000-1	Vitamins
33616100-2	Provitamins
33617000-8	Mineral supplements
33620000-2	Medicinal products for the blood, blood-forming organs and the cardiovascular system
33621000-9	Medicinal products for the blood and blood-forming organs
33621100-0	Antithrombotic agents
33621200-1	Antihaemorrhagics
33621300-2	Antianaemic preparations
33621400-3	Blood substitutes and perfusion solutions
33622000-6	Medicinal products for the cardiovascular system
33622100-7	Cardiac therapy medicinal products
33622200-8	Antihypertensives
33622300-9	Diuretics
33622400-0	Vasoprotectives
33622500-1	Antihaemorrhoidals for topical use
33622600-2	Beta-blocking agents
33622700-3	Calcium channel blockers
33622800-4	Agents acting on the renin-angiotensin system
33630000-5	Medicinal products for dermatology and the musculo-skeletal system
33631000-2	Medicinal products for dermatology
33631100-3	Antifungals for dermatological use
33631110-6	Salicylic acids
33631200-4	Emollients and protectives
33631300-5	Antipsoriatics

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33631400-6	Antibiotics and chemotherapeutics for dermatological use
33631500-7	Corticosteroids for dermatological use and dermatological preparations
33631600-8	Antiseptics and disinfectants
33631700-9	Anti-acne preparations
33632000-9	Medicinal products for the musculo-skeletal system
33632100-0	Anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic products
33632200-1	Muscle relaxants
33632300-2	Antigout preparations
33640000-8	Medicinal products for the genitourinary system and hormones
33641000-5	Medicinal products for the genitourinary system and sex hormones
33641100-6	Gynaecological anti-infectives and antiseptics
33641200-7	Other gynaecologicals
33641300-8	Sex hormones and modulators of the genital system
33641400-9	Contraceptives
33641410-2	Oral contraceptives
33641420-5	Chemical contraceptives
33642000-2	Systemic hormonal preparations, excl. sex hormones
33642100-3	Pituitary, hypothalamic hormones and analogues
33642200-4	Corticosteroids for systemic use
33642300-5	Thyroid therapy medicinal products
33650000-1	General anti-infectives for systemic use, vaccines, antineoplastic and immunomodulating agents
33651000-8	General anti-infectives for systemic use and vaccines
33651100-9	Antibacterials for systemic use
33651200-0	Antimycotics for systemic use
33651300-1	Antimycobacterials
33651400-2	Antivirals for systemic use

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33651500-3	Immune sera and immunoglobulins
33651510-6	Antisera
33651520-9	Immunoglobulins
33651600-4	Vaccines
33651610-7	Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccines
33651620-0	Diphtheria-tetanus vaccines
33651630-3	BCG vaccines (dried)
33651640-6	Measles-mumps-rubella vaccines
33651650-9	Typhus vaccines
33651660-2	Influenza vaccines
33651670-5	Polio vaccines
33651680-8	Hepatitis B vaccines
33651690-1	Vaccines for veterinary medicine
33652000-5	Antineoplastic and immunomodulating agents
33652100-6	Antineoplastic agents
33652200-7	Endocrine therapy medicinal products
33652300-8	Immunosuppressive agents
33660000-4	Medicinal products for the nervous system and sensory organs
33661000-1	Medicinal products for the nervous system
33661100-2	Anaesthetics
33661200-3	Analgesics
33661300-4	Antiepileptics
33661400-5	Anti-Parkinson medicinal products
33661500-6	Psycholeptics
33661600-7	Psychoanaleptics
33661700-8	Other nervous system medicinal products
33662000-8	Medicinal products for sensory organs
33662100-9	Ophthalmologicals
33670000-7	Medicinal products for the respiratory system
33673000-8	Medicinal products for obstructive airway diseases
33674000-5	Cough and cold preparations
33675000-2	Antihistamines for systemic use

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33680000-0	Pharmaceutical articles
33681000-7	Teats, nipple shields and similar articles for babies
33682000-4	Rubber tiles
33683000-1	Rubber cushioning
33690000-3	Various medicinal products
33691000-0	Antiparasitic products, insecticides and repellents
33691100-1	Antiprotozoals
33691200-2	Anthelmintics
33691300-3	Ectoparasiticides, incl. scabicides, insecticides and repellents
33692000-7	Medical solutions
33692100-8	Infusion solutions
33692200-9	Parenteral nutrition products
33692210-2	Parenteral feeding solutions
33692300-0	Enteral feeds
33692400-1	Perfusion solutions
33692500-2	Injectable solutions
33692510-5	Intravenous fluids
33692600-3	Galenical solutions
33692700-4	Glucose solutions
33692800-5	Dialysis solutions
33693000-4	Other therapeutic products
33693100-5	Toxins
33693200-6	Nicotine substitutes
33693300-7	Addiction treatment
33694000-1	Diagnostic agents
33695000-8	All other non-therapeutic products
33696000-5	Reagents and contrast media
33696100-6	Blood-grouping reagents
33696200-7	Blood-testing reagents
33696300-8	Chemical reagents
33696400-9	Isotopic reagents
33696500-0	Laboratory reagents

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33696600-1	Reagents for electrophoresis
33696700-2	Urological reagents
33696800-3	X-ray contrast media
33697000-2	Medical preparations excluding dental consumables
33697100-3	Enema preparations
33697110-6	Bone reconstruction cements
33698000-9	Clinical products
33698100-0	Microbiological cultures
33698200-1	Glands and their extracts
33698300-2	Peptic substances
33700000-7	Personal care products
33710000-0	Perfumes, toiletries and condoms
33711000-7	Perfumes and toiletries
33711100-8	Toilet waters
33711110-1	Deodorants
33711120-4	Antiperspirants
33711130-7	Colognes
33711140-0	Fragrances
33711150-3	Rose water
33711200-9	Make-up preparations
33711300-0	Manicure or pedicure preparations
33711400-1	Beauty products
33711410-4	Cotton buds
33711420-7	Makeup kits
33711430-0	Disposable personal wipes
33711440-3	Lip balm
33711450-6	Tattoos
33711500-2	Skin-care products
33711510-5	Sun protection products
33711520-8	Bath gels
33711530-1	Shower caps
33711540-4	Para-pharmaceutical creams or lotions
33711600-3	Hair preparations and articles

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33711610-6	Shampoos
33711620-9	Combs
33711630-2	Wigs
33711640-5	Vanity kits
33711700-4	Articles and preparations for oral or dental hygiene
33711710-7	Toothbrushes
33711720-0	Toothpaste
33711730-3	Toothpicks
33711740-6	Mouthwash
33711750-9	Mouth fresheners
33711760-2	Dental floss
33711770-5	Infant soother, pacifier and dummy
33711780-8	Denture cleaning tablets
33711790-1	Dental kits
33711800-5	Shaving preparations
33711810-8	Shaving creams
33711900-6	Soap
33712000-4	Condoms
33713000-1	Foot care products
33720000-3	Razors and manicure or pedicure sets
33721000-0	Razors
33721100-1	Razor blades
33721200-2	Shavers
33722000-7	Manicure or pedicure sets
33722100-8	Manicure sets
33722110-1	Manicure implements
33722200-9	Pedicure sets
33722210-2	Pedicure implements
33722300-0	Barrettes
33730000-6	Eye care products and corrective lenses
33731000-3	Contact lenses
33731100-4	Corrective lenses
33731110-7	Intraocular lenses

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33731120-0	Spectacle lenses
33732000-0	Contact lenses lotions
33733000-7	Sunglasses
33734000-4	Spectacles
33734100-5	Frames and mountings for spectacles
33734200-6	Glass for spectacles
33735000-1	Goggles
33735100-2	Protective goggles
33735200-3	Frames and mountings for goggles
33740000-9	Hand and nails care products
33741000-6	Hand care products
33741100-7	Hand cleaner
33741200-8	Hand or body lotions
33741300-9	Hand sanitizer
33742000-3	Nail care products
33742100-4	Nail clippers
33742200-5	Nail polish
33750000-2	Baby care products
33751000-9	Disposable nappies
33752000-6	Nursing pad
33760000-5	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, hand towels and serviettes
33761000-2	Toilet paper
33762000-9	Paper handkerchiefs
33763000-6	Paper hand towels
33764000-3	Paper serviettes
33770000-8	Paper sanitary
33771000-5	Sanitary paper products
33771100-6	Sanitary towels or tampons
33771200-7	Paper napkin liners
33772000-2	Disposable paper products
33790000-4	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware
33791000-1	Hygienic glassware
33792000-8	Pharmaceutical glassware

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33793000-5	Laboratory glassware
33900000-9	Post-mortem and mortuary equipment and supplies
33910000-2	Pathology dissection instruments and supplies
33911000-9	Autopsy scissors
33912000-6	Autopsy dissection kits
33912100-7	Autopsy dissection forceps
33913000-3	Autopsy bullet probes
33914000-0	Post-mortem thread, needles or incision clips
33914100-1	Post-mortem thread
33914200-2	Post-mortem needles
33914300-3	Post-mortem incision clips
33915000-7	Autopsy vein directors
33916000-4	Autopsy saw blades or accessories
33916100-5	Autopsy saws
33917000-1	Dissection boards or pads
33918000-8	Cases for post-mortem surgical instruments or accessories
33919000-5	Instrument rolls for post-mortem surgical instruments or accessories
33920000-5	Autopsy equipment and supplies
33921000-2	Bone dust collectors
33922000-9	Cadaver transport bags
33923000-6	Autopsy head rests, body boards or hanging scales
33923100-7	Autopsy head rests
33923200-8	Autopsy body boards
33923300-9	Autopsy hanging scales
33924000-3	Autopsy infectious disease kits
33925000-0	Post-mortem identification tags or bracelets
33926000-7	Autopsy fluid collection vacuum aspirators or tubing
33927000-4	Post-mortem rectal thermometers
33928000-1	Post-mortem finger straighteners
33929000-8	Cadaver tissue builder kits

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33930000-8	Autopsy furniture
33931000-5	Autopsy grossing workstations or accessories
33932000-2	Autopsy sinks or accessories
33933000-9	Autopsy tables or accessories
33933100-0	Autopsy tables
33934000-6	Necropsy tables or accessories
33935000-3	Post-mortem animal dissection tables or accessories
33936000-0	Embalming workstations or accessories
33937000-7	Autopsy downdraft workstations or accessories
33940000-1	Cadaver transport and storage equipment and supplies
33941000-8	Cadaver storage racks
33942000-5	Cadaver carriers
33943000-2	Cadaver scissor lift trolleys
33944000-9	Morgue cabinet refrigerators or freezers
33945000-6	Morgue walk in refrigerators
33946000-3	Autopsy carts
33947000-0	Cadaver trays
33948000-7	Cadaver lifter or transfer devices
33949000-4	Body transport containers
33950000-4	Clinical forensics equipment and supplies
33951000-1	Post-mortem fingerprint or impression materials
33952000-8	Transport equipment and auxiliary products to transportation
33953000-5	Post-mortem blood detection kits or supplies
33954000-2	Biological evidence collection kits
33960000-7	Embalming equipment and supplies
33961000-4	Embalming cavity injectors
33962000-1	Embalming vein drainage tubes
33963000-8	Embalming fluids or chemical treatments
33964000-5	Embalming injecting tubes
33965000-2	Embalming sinks or accessories
33966000-9	Embalming kits

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

33967000-6	Embalming injector needles
33968000-3	Eye caps
33970000-0	Mortuary equipment and supplies
33971000-7	Mortuary outfits
33972000-4	Mortuary packs
33973000-1	Mortuary wraps
33974000-8	Mortuary aspirators
33975000-5	Mortuary hardening compounds
34000000-7	Transport equipment and auxiliary products to transportation
34100000-8	Motor vehicles
34110000-1	Passenger cars
34111000-8	Estate and saloon cars
34111100-9	Estate cars
34111200-0	Saloon cars
34113000-2	4-wheel-drive vehicles
34113100-3	Jeeps
34113200-4	All-terrain vehicles
34113300-5	Off-road vehicles
34114000-9	Specialist vehicles
34114100-0	Emergency vehicles
34114110-3	Rescue vehicles
34114120-6	Paramedic vehicles
34114121-3	Ambulances
34114122-0	Patient-transport vehicles
34114200-1	Police cars
34114210-4	Prisoner-transport vehicles
34114300-2	Welfare vehicles
34114400-3	Minibuses
34115000-6	Other passenger cars
34115200-8	Motor vehicles for the transport of fewer than 10 persons
34115300-9	Second-hand transport vehicles
34120000-4	Motor vehicles for the transport of 10 or more persons

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34121000-1	Buses and coaches
34121100-2	Public-service buses
34121200-3	Articulated buses
34121300-4	Double-decker buses
34121400-5	Low-floor buses
34121500-6	Coaches
34130000-7	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods
34131000-4	Pick-ups
34132000-1	Motor sledges
34133000-8	Articulated trucks
34133100-9	Tankers
34133110-2	Fuel-tanker trucks
34134000-5	Flatbed and Tipper trucks
34134100-6	Flatbed trucks
34134200-7	Tipper trucks
34136000-9	Vans
34136100-0	Light vans
34136200-1	Panel vans
34137000-6	Second-hand goods vehicles
34138000-3	Road tractor units
34139000-0	Chassis
34139100-1	Chassis cabs
34139200-2	Chassis bodies
34139300-3	Complete chassis
34140000-0	Heavy-duty motor vehicles
34142000-4	Crane and dumper trucks
34142100-5	Elevator-platforms trucks
34142200-6	Skip loaders
34142300-7	Dumper trucks
34143000-1	Winter-maintenance vehicles
34144000-8	Special-purpose motor vehicles
34144100-9	Mobile drilling derricks
34144200-0	Vehicles for the emergency services
34144210-3	Firefighting vehicles

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34144211-0	Turntable-ladder trucks
34144212-7	Water-tender vehicles
34144213-4	Fire engines
34144220-6	Breakdown vehicles
34144300-1	Mobile bridges
34144400-2	Road-maintenance vehicles
34144410-5	Gully emptiers
34144420-8	Salt spreaders
34144430-1	Road-sweeping vehicles
34144431-8	Suction-sweeper vehicles
34144440-4	Gritter vehicles
34144450-7	Sprinkler vehicles
34144500-3	Vehicles for refuse and sewage
34144510-6	Vehicles for refuse
34144511-3	Refuse-collection vehicles
34144512-0	Refuse-compaction vehicles
34144520-9	Sewage tankers
34144700-5	Utility vehicles
34144710-8	Wheeled loaders
34144730-4	Aircraft-refuelling vehicles
34144740-7	Aircraft-towing vehicles
34144750-0	Cargo carriers
34144751-7	Straddle carriers
34144760-3	Mobile library vehicles
34144800-6	Mobile homes
34144900-7	Electric vehicles
34144910-0	Electric buses
34150000-3	Simulators
34151000-0	Driving simulators
34152000-7	Training simulators
34200000-9	Vehicle bodies, trailers or semi-trailers
34210000-2	Vehicle bodies
34211000-9	Bus bodies, ambulance bodies and vehicle bodies for goods vehicles

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34211100-9	Bus bodies
34211200-9	Ambulance bodies
34211300-9	Vehicle bodies for goods vehicles
34220000-5	Trailers, semi-trailers and mobile containers
34221000-2	Special-purpose mobile containers
34221100-3	Mobile incident units
34221200-4	Mobile emergency units
34221300-5	Chemical incident unit
34223000-6	Trailers and semi-trailers
34223100-7	Semi-trailers
34223200-8	Browsers
34223300-9	Trailers
34223310-2	General-purpose trailers
34223320-5	Horsebox trailers
34223330-8	Mobile units on trailers
34223340-1	Tanker trailers
34223350-4	Turntable-ladder trailers
34223360-7	Refuelling trailers
34223370-0	Tipper trailers
34223400-0	Caravan-type trailers and semi-trailers
34224000-3	Parts of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles
34224100-4	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers
34224200-5	Parts of other vehicles
34300000-0	Parts and accessories for vehicles and their engines
34310000-3	Engines and engine parts
34311000-0	Engines
34311100-1	Internal-combustion engines for motor vehicles and motorcycles
34311110-4	Spark-ignition engines
34311120-7	Compression-ignition engines
34312000-7	Engine parts
34312100-8	Fan belts
34312200-9	Spark plugs

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34312300-0	Vehicle radiators
34312400-1	Pistons
34312500-2	Gaskets
34312600-3	Rubber conveyor belts
34312700-4	Rubber transmission belts
34320000-6	Mechanical spare parts except engines and engine parts
34321000-3	Axles and gearboxes
34321100-4	Axles
34321200-5	Gearboxes
34322000-0	Brakes and brake parts
34322100-1	Brake equipment
34322200-2	Disc brakes
34322300-3	Brake linings
34322400-4	Brake pads
34322500-5	Brake shoes
34324000-4	Wheels, parts and accessories
34324100-5	Wheel-balancing equipment
34325000-1	Silencers and exhaust pipes
34325100-2	Silencers
34325200-3	Exhaust pipes
34326000-8	Vehicle jacks, clutches and associated parts
34326100-9	Clutches and associated parts
34326200-0	Vehicle jacks
34327000-5	Steering wheels, columns and boxes
34327100-6	Steering wheels
34327200-7	Columns and boxes
34328000-2	Test benches, vehicle conversion kits and seat belts
34328100-3	Test benches
34328200-4	Vehicle conversion kits
34328300-5	Seat belts
34330000-9	Spare parts for goods vehicles, vans and cars
34350000-5	Tyres for heavy/light-duty vehicles
34351000-2	Light-duty tyres

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34351100-3	Tyres for motor cars
34352000-9	Heavy-duty tyres
34352100-0	Tyres for trucks
34352200-1	Tyres for buses
34352300-2	Agrarian tyres
34360000-8	Seats for civil aircraft
34370000-1	Seats for motor vehicles
34390000-7	Tractor accessories
34400000-1	Motorcycles, bicycles and sidecars
34410000-4	Motorcycles
34411000-1	Parts and accessories for motorcycles
34411100-2	Motorcycle sidecars
34411110-5	Parts and accessories for motorcycle sidecars
34411200-3	Tyres for motorcycles
34420000-7	Motor scooters and cycles with auxiliary motors
34421000-7	Motor scooters
34422000-7	Cycles with auxiliary motors
34430000-0	Bicycles
34431000-7	Non-motorised bicycles
34432000-4	Parts and accessories for bicycles
34432100-5	Tyres for bicycles
34500000-2	Ships and boats
34510000-5	Ships
34511100-3	Marine patrol vessels
34512000-9	Ships and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods
34512100-0	Ferry boats
34512200-1	Cruise ships
34512300-2	Bulk carriers
34512400-3	Cargo ships
34512500-4	Goods vessels
34512600-5	Container carriers
34512700-6	Ro-Ro vessels
34512800-7	Tanker ships

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34512900-8	Car carriers
34512950-3	Refrigerated vessels
34513000-6	Fishing, emergency and other special vessels
34513100-7	Fishing vessels
34513150-2	Factory ships
34513200-8	Tug boats
34513250-3	Dredgers
34513300-9	Seagoing floating docks
34513350-4	Dive-support vessels
34513400-0	Floating cranes
34513450-5	Production vessels
34513500-1	Seismic survey vessels
34513550-6	Survey vessels
34513600-2	Pollution-control vessels
34513650-7	Fire vessels
34513700-3	Rescue vessels
34513750-8	Light vessels
34514000-3	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
34514100-4	Drillships
34514200-5	Jack-up rigs
34514300-6	Platforms drilling rigs
34514400-7	Floating drilling platforms
34514500-8	Floating production facility
34514600-9	Semi-submersible rigs
34514700-0	Mobile platforms
34514800-1	Offshore platforms
34514900-2	Drilling platforms
34515000-0	Floating structures
34515100-1	Marker buoys
34515200-2	Inflatable rafts
34516000-7	Marine fenders
34520000-8	Boats
34521000-5	Specialised boats

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34521100-6	Surveillance boats
34521200-7	Customs patrol boats
34521300-8	Police patrol boats
34521400-9	Lifeboats
34522000-2	Pleasure and sporting boats
34522100-3	Sailing boats
34522150-8	Catamaran sailing boats
34522200-4	Rescue dinghies
34522250-9	Sailing dinghies
34522300-5	Small craft
34522350-0	Fibreglass dinghies
34522400-6	Semi-rigid dinghies
34522450-1	Inflatable craft
34522500-7	Rubber dinghies
34522550-2	Canoes
34522600-8	Rowing boats
34522700-9	Pedal boats
34600000-3	Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock and associated parts
34610000-6	Rail locomotives and tenders
34611000-3	Locomotives
34612000-0	Locomotive tenders and cable cars
34612100-1	Locomotive tenders
34612200-2	Cable cars
34620000-9	Rolling stock
34621000-6	Railway maintenance or service vehicles, and railway freight wagons
34621100-7	Railway freight wagons
34621200-8	Railway maintenance or service vehicles
34622000-3	Railway and tramway passenger coaches, and trolleybuses
34622100-4	Tramway passenger coaches
34622200-5	Railway passenger coaches
34622300-6	Trolleybuses
34622400-7	Railway carriages

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34622500-8	Luggage vans and special-purpose vans
34630000-2	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock; railways traffic-control equipment
34631000-9	Parts of locomotives or rolling stock
34631100-0	Monobloc wheels
34631200-1	Buffers and drawgear
34631300-2	Rolling-stock seats
34631400-3	Wheel axles and tyres and other parts of locomotives or rolling stock
34632000-6	Railways traffic-control equipment
34632100-7	Mechanical signalling
34632200-8	Electrical signalling equipment for railways
34632300-9	Electrical installations for railways
34640000-5	Automotive elements
34700000-4	Aircraft and spacecraft
34710000-7	Helicopters, aeroplanes, spacecraft and other powered aircraft
34711000-4	Helicopters and aeroplanes
34711100-5	Aeroplanes
34711110-8	Fixed-wing aircrafts
34711200-6	Non-piloted aircraft
34711300-7	Piloted aircraft
34711400-8	Special-purpose aircraft
34711500-9	Helicopters
34712000-1	Spacecraft, satellites and launch vehicles
34712100-2	Spacecraft
34712200-3	Satellites
34712300-4	Spacecraft launchers
34720000-0	Balloons, dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft
34721000-7	Gliders
34721100-8	Hang-gliders
34722000-4	Balloons and dirigibles
34722100-5	Balloons
34722200-6	Dirigibles

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34730000-3	Parts for aircraft, spacecraft and helicopters
34731000-0	Parts for aircraft
34731100-1	Aircraft engines
34731200-2	Turbojets
34731300-3	Turbopropellers
34731400-4	Jet engines
34731500-5	Parts for aircraft engines
34731600-6	Parts for turbojets or turbopropellers
34731700-7	Parts for helicopters
34731800-8	Tyres for aircraft
34740000-6	Aircraft or spacecraft equipment, trainers, simulators and associated parts
34741000-3	Aircraft equipment
34741100-4	Aircraft-launching gear
34741200-5	Aircraft catapult systems
34741300-6	Deck-arresting gear
34741400-7	Flight simulators
34741500-8	Ground flying trainer
34741600-9	Air-sickness bags
34900000-6	Miscellaneous transport equipment and spare parts
34910000-9	Horse or hand-drawn carts, other non-mechanically-propelled vehicles, baggage carts and miscellaneous spare parts
34911000-6	Horse or hand-drawn carts and other non-mechanically-propelled vehicles
34911100-7	Trolleys
34912000-3	Baggage carts
34912100-4	Pushchairs
34913000-0	Miscellaneous spare parts
34913100-1	Used tyres
34913200-2	Retreaded tyres
34913300-3	Fenders
34913400-4	Clocks for vehicles
34913500-5	Vehicle locks
34913510-8	Bicycle locks

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34913600-6	Ship propellers
34913700-7	Firefighting vehicle ladders
34913800-8	Anchors
34920000-2	Road equipment
34921000-9	Road-maintenance equipment
34921100-0	Road sweepers
34921200-1	Runway sweepers
34922000-6	Road-marking equipment
34922100-7	Road markings
34922110-0	Glass beads for road marking
34923000-3	Road traffic-control equipment
34924000-0	Variable message signs
34926000-4	Car park control equipment
34927000-1	Toll equipment
34927100-2	Road salt
34928000-8	Road furniture
34928100-9	Crash barriers
34928110-2	Road barriers
34928120-5	Barrier components
34928200-0	Fences
34928210-3	Wooden posts
34928220-6	Fencing components
34928230-9	Noise fence
34928300-1	Safety barriers
34928310-4	Safety fencing
34928320-7	Guardrails
34928330-0	Paravalanche devices
34928340-3	Snow fences
34928400-2	Urban furniture
34928410-5	Marker posts
34928420-8	Road-danger lamps
34928430-1	Beacons
34928440-4	Bus-stop posts
34928450-7	Bollards

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34928460-0	Road cones
34928470-3	Signage
34928471-0	Sign materials
34928472-7	Sign posts
34928480-6	Waste and rubbish containers and bins
34928500-3	Street-lighting equipment
34928510-6	Street-lighting columns
34928520-9	Lampposts
34928530-2	Street lamps
34929000-5	Highway materials
34930000-5	Marine equipment
34931000-2	Harbour equipment
34931100-3	Docking installations
34931200-4	Passenger boarding bridges for ships
34931300-5	Passenger boarding stairs for ships
34931400-6	Ship bridge simulators
34931500-7	Vessel traffic control equipment
34932000-9	Radar sets
34933000-6	Navigation equipment
34934000-3	Propeller blades
34940000-8	Railway equipment
34941000-5	Rails and accessories
34941100-6	Rods
34941200-7	Track rails
34941300-8	Tramline
34941500-0	Crossheads
34941600-1	Crossovers
34941800-3	Railway points
34942000-2	Signalling equipment
34942100-3	Signal posts
34942200-4	Signalling boxes
34943000-9	Train-monitoring system
34944000-6	Points heating system
34945000-3	Track-alignment machinery

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34946000-0	Railway-track construction materials and supplies
34946100-1	Railway-track construction materials
34946110-4	Rails
34946120-7	Railway materials
34946121-4	Fishplates and sole plates
34946122-1	Check rails
34946200-2	Railway-track construction supplies
34946210-5	Current-conducting rails
34946220-8	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and crossing pieces
34946221-5	Switch blades
34946222-2	Crossing frogs
34946223-9	Point rods
34946224-6	Crossing pieces
34946230-1	Rail clips, bedplates and ties
34946231-8	Rail clips
34946232-5	Bedplates and ties
34946240-4	Chairs and chair wedges
34947000-7	Sleepers and parts of sleepers
34947100-8	Sleepers
34947200-9	Parts of sleepers
34950000-1	Loadbearing equipment
34951000-8	Access platforms
34951200-0	Sludge-handling equipment
34951300-1	Sludge-drier installation
34952000-5	Hydraulic-platforms hoists
34953000-2	Access ramps
34953100-3	Ferry ramps
34953300-5	Passenger walkway
34954000-9	Gantries
34955000-6	Floating dock
34955100-7	Floating storage unit
34960000-4	Airport equipment
34961000-1	Baggage-handling system

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34961100-2	Baggage-handling equipment
34962000-8	Air-traffic control equipment
34962100-9	Control tower equipment
34962200-0	Air-traffic control
34962210-3	Air-traffic control simulation
34962220-6	Air-traffic control systems
34962230-9	Air-traffic control training
34963000-5	Instrument Landing System (ILS)
34964000-2	Doppler VHF Omni direction Range (DVOR)
34965000-9	Distance Measuring Equipment (DME)
34966000-6	Radio Direction Finder and Non-Directional Beacon
34966100-7	Radio Direction Finder (RDF)
34966200-8	Non-Directional Beacon (NDB)
34967000-3	Airport Communication System (COM)
34968000-0	Airport Surveillance System and Lighting System
34968100-1	Airport Surveillance System (SUR)
34968200-2	Airport Lighting System (PAPI)
34969000-7	Passenger boarding bridges and stairs for aircraft
34969100-8	Passenger boarding bridges for aircraft
34969200-9	Passenger boarding stairs for aircraft
34970000-7	Traffic-monitoring equipment
34971000-4	Speed camera equipment
34972000-1	Traffic-flow measuring system
34980000-0	Transport tickets
34990000-3	Control, safety, signalling and light equipment
34991000-0	Field operating lights
34992000-7	Signs and illuminated signs
34992100-8	Illuminated traffic signs
34992200-9	Road signs
34992300-0	Street signs
34993000-4	Road lights

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

34993100-5	Tunnel lighting
34994000-1	Lighting for ship guidance and illumination
34994100-2	Lighting for river guidance and illumination
34995000-8	Lighting for aircraft guidance and illumination
34996000-5	Control, safety or signalling equipment for roads
34996100-6	Traffic lights
34996200-7	Control, safety or signalling equipment for inland waterways
34996300-8	Control, safety or signalling equipment for parking facilities
34997000-2	Control, safety or signalling equipment for airports
34997100-3	Flight recorders
34997200-4	Airport lighting
34997210-7	Runway lights
34998000-9	Control, safety or signalling equipment for port installations
34999000-6	Signal generators, aerial signal splitters and electroplating machines
34999100-7	Signal generators
34999200-8	Aerial signal splitters
34999300-9	Electroplating machines
34999400-0	Scale models
34999410-3	Aircraft scale models
34999420-6	Boat scale models
35000000-4	Security, fire-fighting, police and defence equipment
35100000-5	Emergency and security equipment
35110000-8	Firefighting, rescue and safety equipment
35111000-5	Firefighting equipment
35111100-6	Breathing apparatus for firefighting
35111200-7	Firefighting materials
35111300-8	Fire extinguishers
35111310-1	Foam packages
35111320-4	Portable fire-extinguishers

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

35111400-9	Fire escape equipment
35111500-0	Fire suppression system
35111510-3	Fire suppression hand tools
35111520-6	Fire suppression foam or similar compounds
35112000-2	Rescue and emergency equipment
35112100-3	Emergency training dolls
35112200-4	Emergency shower
35112300-5	Eye shower
35113000-9	Safety equipment
35113100-0	Site-safety equipment
35113110-0	Nuclear-reactor protection system
35113200-1	Nuclear, biological, chemical and radiological protection equipment
35113210-4	Nuclear safety equipment
35113300-2	Safety installations
35113400-3	Protective and safety clothing
35113410-6	Garments for biological or chemical protection
35113420-9	Nuclear and radiological protection clothing
35113430-2	Safety vests
35113440-5	Reflective vests
35113450-8	Protective coats or ponchos
35113460-1	Protective socks or hosiery
35113470-4	Protective shirts or pants
35113480-7	Protective wristbands
35113490-0	Protective frock
35120000-1	Surveillance and security systems and devices
35121000-8	Security equipment
35121100-9	Buzzers
35121200-0	Detector for forged money
35121300-1	Security fittings
35121400-2	Security bags
35121500-3	Seals
35121600-4	Tags

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

35121700-5	Alarm systems
35121800-6	Convex security mirrors
35121900-7	Radar detectors
35123000-2	Site-identification equipment
35123100-3	Magnetic-card system
35123200-4	Flexible-working-hours equipment
35123300-5	Timekeeping system
35123400-6	Identification badges
35123500-7	Video identification systems
35124000-9	Metal detectors
35125000-6	Surveillance system
35125100-7	Sensors
35125110-0	Biometric sensors
35125200-8	Time control system or working time recorder
35125300-2	Security cameras
35126000-3	Bar code scanning equipment
35200000-6	Police equipment
35210000-9	Targets for shooting practice
35220000-2	Anti-riot equipment
35221000-9	Water cannons
35230000-5	Handcuffs
35240000-8	Sirens
35250000-1	Repellents for canine attack
35260000-4	Police signs
35261000-1	Information panels
35261100-2	Changing message indicator panels
35262000-8	Crossing control signalling equipment
35300000-7	Weapons, ammunition and associated parts
35310000-0	Miscellaneous weapons
35311000-7	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets and lances
35311100-8	Swords
35311200-9	Cutlasses
35311300-0	Bayonets

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

35311400-1	Lances
35312000-4	Gas guns
35320000-3	Firearms
35321000-0	Light firearms
35321100-1	Hand guns
35321200-2	Rifles
35321300-3	Machine guns
35322000-7	Artillery
35322100-8	Anti-aircraft
35322200-9	Self-propelled artillery
35322300-0	Towed artillery
35322400-1	Mortars
35322500-2	Howitzer
35330000-6	Ammunition
35331000-3	Ammunition for firearms and warfare
35331100-4	Bullets
35331200-5	Shells
35331300-3	Grenades
35331400-7	Land mines
35331500-8	Cartridges
35332000-0	Ammunition for naval warfare
35332100-1	Torpedoes
35332200-2	Sea mines
35333000-7	Ammunition for aerial warfare
35333100-8	Bombs
35333200-9	Rockets
35340000-9	Parts of firearms and ammunition
35341000-6	Parts of light firearms
35341100-7	Gunmetal pipe fittings
35342000-3	Parts of rocket launchers
35343000-0	Parts of mortars
35400000-8	Military vehicles and associated parts
35410000-1	Armoured military vehicles
35411000-8	Battle tanks

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

35411100-9	Main battle tanks
35411200-0	Light battle tanks
35412000-5	Armoured combat vehicles
35412100-6	Infantry fighting vehicles
35412200-7	Armoured personnel carriers
35412300-8	Armoured weapon carriers
35412400-9	Reconnaissance and patrol vehicles
35412500-0	Command and liaison vehicles
35420000-4	Parts of military vehicles
35421000-1	Mechanical spare parts for military vehicles
35421100-2	Engines and engine parts for military vehicles
35422000-8	Electronic and electrical spare parts for military vehicles
35500000-9	Warships and associated parts
35510000-2	Warships
35511000-9	Surface combatant
35511100-0	Aircraft carriers
35511200-1	Destroyers and frigates
35511300-2	Corvettes and patrol boats
35511400-3	Amphibious crafts and ships
35512000-6	Submarines
35512100-7	Strategic submarine nuclear fuelled
35512200-8	Attack submarine nuclear fuelled
35512300-9	Attack submarine diesel fuelled
35512400-0	Unmanned underwater vehicles
35513000-3	Mine warfare and auxiliary ships
35513100-4	Mine hunter/minesweeper
35513200-5	Auxiliary research vessel
35513300-6	Auxiliary intelligence collection vessel
35513400-7	Auxiliary hospital; cargo; tanker; ro-ro vessel
35520000-5	Parts for warships
35521000-2	Hull and mechanical spare parts for warships
35521100-3	Engines and engine parts for warships

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

35522000-9	Electronic and electrical spare parts for warships
35600000-0	Military aircrafts, missiles and spacecrafts
35610000-3	Military aircrafts
35611100-1	Fighter aircrafts
35611200-2	Fighter-bomber/ground attack aircrafts
35611300-3	Bomber aircrafts
35611400-4	Military transport aircrafts
35611500-5	Training aircrafts
35611600-6	Maritime patrol aircrafts
35611700-7	Tanker aircrafts
35611800-8	Reconnaissance aircrafts
35612100-8	Combat helicopters
35612200-9	Anti submarine warfare helicopters
35612300-0	Support helicopters
35612400-1	Military transport helicopters
35612500-2	Search and rescue helicopters
35613000-4	Unmanned aerial vehicles
35613100-5	Unmanned combat aerial vehicles
35620000-6	Missiles
35621000-3	Strategic missiles
35621100-4	Strategic anti-ballistic missiles
35621200-5	Inter continental ballistic missiles
35621300-6	Submarine launched ballistic missiles
35621400-7	Intermediate range ballistic missiles
35622000-0	Tactical missiles
35622100-1	Air-to-air missiles
35622200-2	Air-to-ground missiles
35622300-3	Anti-ship missiles
35622400-4	Anti-submarines rockets
35622500-5	Tactical anti-ballistic missiles
35622600-6	Anti-tank guided missiles
35622700-7	Surface-to-air missiles
35623000-7	Cruise missiles

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

35623100-8	Air/ground/sea launched cruise missiles
35630000-9	Military spacecrafts
35631000-6	Military satellites
35631100-7	Communication satellites
35631200-8	Observation satellites
35631300-9	Navigation satellites
35640000-2	Parts for military aerospace equipment
35641000-9	Structure and mechanical spare parts for military aerospace equipment
35641100-0	Engines and engine parts for military aerospace equipment
35642000-7	Electronic and electrical spare parts for military aerospace equipment
35700000-1	Military electronic systems
35710000-4	Command, control, communication and computer systems
35711000-1	Command, control, communication systems
35712000-8	Tactical command, control and communication systems
35720000-7	Intelligence, surveillance, target acquisition and reconnaissance
35721000-4	Electronic intelligence system
35722000-1	Radar
35723000-8	Air defence radar
35730000-0	Electronic warfare systems and counter measures
35740000-3	Battle simulators
35800000-2	Individual and support equipment
35810000-5	Individual equipment
35811100-3	Fire-brigade uniforms
35811200-4	Police uniforms
35811300-5	Military uniforms
35812000-9	Combat uniforms
35812100-0	Camouflage jackets
35812200-1	Combat suits
35812300-2	Combat gear
35813000-6	Military helmets

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

35813100-7	Helmet covers
35814000-3	Gas masks
35815000-0	Garments for anti-ballistic protection
35815100-1	Bullet-proof vests
35820000-8	Support equipment
35821000-5	Flags
35821100-6	Flagpole
37000000-8	Musical instruments, sport goods, games, toys, handicraft, art materials and accessories
37300000-1	Musical instruments and parts
37310000-4	Musical instruments
37311000-1	Keyboard instruments
37311100-2	Pianos
37311200-3	Accordions
37311300-4	Musical organs
37311400-5	Celestas
37312000-8	Brass instruments
37312100-9	Trumpets
37312200-0	Trombones
37312300-1	Sousaphones
37312400-2	Saxophones
37312500-3	Whistle
37312600-4	Bugles
37312700-5	Saxhorns
37312800-6	Mellophones
37312900-7	Alto, baritone, flugel and French horns
37312910-0	Alto horns
37312920-3	Baritone horns
37312930-6	Flugel horns
37312940-9	French horns
37313000-5	String instruments
37313100-6	Harpsichords
37313200-7	Clavichords
37313300-8	Guitars

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37313400-9	Violins
37313500-0	Harps
37313600-1	Banjoes
37313700-2	Mandolins
37313800-3	Violoncellos
37313900-4	Basses
37314000-2	Wind instruments
37314100-3	Clarinets
37314200-4	Oboes
37314300-5	Musical cornets and flutes
37314310-8	Musical cornets
37314320-1	Musical flutes
37314400-6	Piccolos
37314500-7	Bagpipes
37314600-8	Harmonicas
37314700-9	Kazoos
37314800-0	English horns
37314900-1	Ocarinas
37315000-9	Electrically amplified musical instruments
37315100-0	Synthesisers
37316000-6	Percussion instruments
37316100-7	Cymbals
37316200-8	Bells (instrument)
37316300-9	Tambourines
37316400-0	Castanets
37316500-1	Drums (instrument)
37316600-2	Xylophones
37316700-3	Vibraphones
37320000-7	Parts and accessories of musical instruments
37321000-4	Accessories of musical instruments
37321100-5	Metronomes
37321200-6	Reeds
37321300-7	Accessories for stringed instruments
37321400-8	Instrument strings or picks

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37321500-9	Percussion instrument accessory
37321600-0	Musical instrument pouches or cases or accessories
37321700-1	Musical instrument stands or sheet holders
37322000-1	Parts of musical instruments
37322100-2	Tuning pins
37322200-3	Music boxes or mechanisms
37322300-4	Mouthpieces
37322400-5	Mutes
37322500-6	Tuning bars
37322600-7	Conductors' batons
37322700-8	Piccolo pads
37400000-2	Sports goods and equipment
37410000-5	Outdoor sports equipment
37411000-2	Winter equipments
37411100-3	Skiing and snowboarding equipment
37411110-6	Ski boots
37411120-9	Skis
37411130-2	Ski poles
37411140-5	Bindings
37411150-8	Snowboards
37411160-1	Skiing outfits
37411200-4	Skating and ice hockey equipment
37411210-7	Hockey pucks
37411220-0	Ice skates
37411230-3	Hockey sticks
37411300-5	Arctic clothing and equipment
37412000-9	Water-sports equipment
37412100-0	Water skis
37412200-1	Scuba and snorkelling gear
37412210-4	Buoyancy compensators
37412220-7	Scuba tanks
37412230-0	Scuba regulators
37412240-3	Diving instruments or accessories

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37412241-0	Breathing apparatus for diving
37412242-7	Diving wear
37412243-4	Immersion suits
37412250-6	Masks, fins or snorkels
37412260-9	Wetsuits
37412270-2	Dry suits
37412300-2	Surf and swim equipment and accessories
37412310-5	Wakeboards, kneeboards or boogieboards
37412320-8	Windsurfing equipment
37412330-1	Surfboards
37412340-4	Swim goggles or swim fins
37412350-7	Parasailing equipment
37413000-6	Articles for hunting or fishing
37413100-7	Fishing tackle
37413110-0	Fishing rods
37413120-3	Fishing line
37413130-6	Fishing reels
37413140-9	Fishing lures
37413150-2	Fishing bait
37413160-5	Fishing weights or sinkers
37413200-8	Hunting products
37413210-1	Animal calls
37413220-4	Sporting decoys
37413230-7	Sporting traps
37413240-0	Gun barrel
37414000-3	Camping goods
37414100-4	Sleeping pads
37414200-5	Ice chests
37414300-6	Tent repair kits
37414600-9	Camping or outdoor stoves
37414700-0	Drink coolers
37414800-1	Survival suits
37415000-0	Athletics equipment
37416000-7	Leisure equipment

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37420000-8	Gymnasium equipment
37421000-5	Gymnasium mats
37422000-2	Gymnastic bars or beams
37422100-3	Gymnastic bars
37422200-4	Gymnastic beams
37423000-9	Gymnastic ropes or rings or climbing accessories
37423100-0	Gymnastic ropes
37423200-1	Gymnastic rings
37423300-2	Gymnastic climbing accessories
37424000-6	Gymnastic vaulting equipment
37425000-3	Gymnastic trampolines
37426000-0	Balance equipment
37430000-1	Boxing equipment
37431000-8	Boxing rings
37432000-5	Punching bags
37433000-2	Boxing gloves
37440000-4	Fitness equipments
37441000-1	Aerobic training equipment
37441100-2	Treadmills
37441200-3	Stair climbers
37441300-4	Stationary bicycles
37441400-5	Rowing machines
37441500-6	Jump ropes
37441600-7	Exercise trampolines
37441700-8	Exercise balls
37441800-9	Step aerobic equipment
37441900-0	Cross trainers
37442000-8	Weight and resistance training equipment
37442100-8	Dumbbells
37442200-8	Barbells
37442300-8	Lower and upper body resistance machines
37442310-4	Lower body resistance machines
37442320-7	Upper body resistance machines

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37442400-8	Weight benches or racks
37442500-8	Fitness weights
37442600-8	Pilates machines
37442700-8	Grip strengtheners
37442800-8	Resistance bands and tubes
37442810-9	Resistance bands
37442820-2	Resistance tubes
37442900-8	Multi gyms
37450000-7	Field and court sports equipment
37451000-4	Field sports equipment
37451100-5	Baseballs
37451110-8	Baseball backstops or fences
37451120-1	Baseball bases
37451130-4	Baseball bats
37451140-7	Baseball batting aids
37451150-0	Baseball gloves
37451160-3	Baseball or softball protective gear
37451200-6	Field hockey equipment
37451210-9	Field hockey balls
37451220-2	Field hockey sticks
37451300-7	Footballs
37451310-0	Football blocking sleds
37451320-3	Football kicking tees
37451330-6	Football tackling dummies
37451340-9	Flag football gear
37451400-8	Lacrosse balls
37451500-9	Lacrosse sticks
37451600-0	Pitching machines
37451700-1	Soccer balls
37451710-4	Soccer field marking equipment
37451720-7	Soccer protective equipment
37451730-0	Soccer training aids
37451800-2	Softballs
37451810-5	Softball bats

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37451820-8	Softball gloves
37451900-3	Handballs
37451920-9	Team handball school sets
37452000-1	Racquet and court sports equipment
37452100-2	Badminton equipment
37452110-5	Badminton birdies or shuttlecocks
37452120-8	Badminton rackets
37452200-3	Basketballs
37452210-6	Basketball complete game systems
37452300-4	Floor hockey protective equipment
37452400-5	Racquetball balls, grips and strings
37452410-8	Racquetball balls
37452420-1	Racquetball grips
37452430-4	Racquetball strings
37452500-6	Racquetball rackets
37452600-7	Squash equipment
37452610-0	Squash balls
37452620-3	Squash racquets
37452700-8	Tennis equipment
37452710-1	Tennis balls
37452720-4	Tennis court equipment
37452730-7	Tennis racquets
37452740-0	Tennis training aids
37452800-9	Tether balls and poles
37452810-2	Tether balls
37452820-5	Tether poles
37452900-0	Volleyballs
37452910-3	Volleyball gymnasium standards
37452920-6	Volleyball storage for balls or nets
37453000-8	Track sports equipment
37453100-9	Javelins
37453200-0	Jumping bars
37453300-1	Discus
37453400-2	Shotputs

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37453500-3	Vaulting poles
37453600-4	Hurdles
37453700-5	Batons
37460000-0	Target and table games and equipments
37461000-7	Table games and equipment
37461100-8	Air hockey tables or accessories
37461200-9	Foosballs
37461210-2	Foosball replacement players
37461220-5	Foosball tables
37461300-0	Pool cues
37461400-1	Shuffleboard equipment
37461500-2	Tennis tables
37461510-5	Table tennis balls
37461520-8	Table tennis paddles
37462000-4	Target games and equipment
37462100-5	Archery equipments
37462110-8	Archery arm guards
37462120-1	Archery arrows
37462130-4	Archery backstops
37462140-7	Archery bow strings
37462150-0	Archery bows
37462160-3	Archery gloves
37462170-6	Archery target stands
37462180-9	Archery targets
37462200-6	Darts
37462210-9	Dart boards
37462300-7	Throwing targets
37462400-8	Trapshooting equipment
37470000-3	Golf and bowling equipments
37471000-0	Golf equipment
37471100-1	Golf bags
37471200-2	Golf balls
37471300-3	Golf clubs
37471400-4	Golf tees

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37471500-5	Golf club head covers
37471600-6	Golf gloves
37471700-7	Divot fixers
37471800-8	Golfscopes
37471900-9	Golf putting partner
37472000-7	Bowling equipments
37480000-6	Machinery or apparatus for leisure equipment
37481000-3	Ice maintenance machines
37482000-0	Sports information billboards
37500000-3	Games and toys; fairground amusements
37510000-6	Dolls
37511000-3	Doll houses
37512000-0	Doll parts or accessories
37513000-7	Puppets
37513100-8	Puppet theatres
37520000-9	Toys
37521000-6	Toy musical instruments
37522000-3	Wheeled toys
37523000-0	Puzzles
37524000-7	Games
37524100-8	Educational games
37524200-9	Board games
37524300-0	Classic games
37524400-1	Collaborative games
37524500-2	Strategy games
37524600-3	Memory games
37524700-4	Game accessories
37524800-5	Lotto games
37524810-8	Lottery formulary
37524900-6	Game kits
37525000-4	Toy balloons and balls
37526000-1	Toy pails
37527000-8	Toy trains and vehicles
37527100-9	Toy trains

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37527200-0	Toy vehicles
37528000-5	Toy weapons
37529000-2	Inflatable and riding toys
37529100-3	Inflatable toys
37529200-4	Riding toys
37530000-2	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games
37531000-9	Playing cards
37532000-6	Video games
37533000-3	Billiards
37533100-4	Billiard balls
37533200-5	Billiard chalk
37533300-6	Billiard cue tips
37533400-7	Billiard racks
37533500-8	Billiard tables
37534000-0	Coin- or disc-operated games
37535000-7	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements
37535100-8	Swings
37535200-9	Playground equipment
37535210-2	Playground swings
37535220-5	Playground climbing apparatus
37535230-8	Playground merry go rounds
37535240-1	Playground slides
37535250-4	Playground see saws
37535260-7	Playground tunnels
37535270-0	Playground sandboxes
37535280-3	Playground bleachers
37535290-6	Wall and rope climbing equipment
37535291-3	Wall climbing equipment
37535292-0	Rope climbing equipment
37540000-5	Gambling machines
37800000-6	Handicraft and art supplies
37810000-9	Handicraft supplies
37820000-2	Art supplies

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

37821000-9	Artists' brushes
37822000-6	Drawing pens
37822100-7	Crayons
37822200-8	Drawing charcoal
37822300-9	Chalks
37822400-0	Pastels
37823000-3	Greaseproof paper and other paper items
37823100-4	Greaseproof paper
37823200-5	Tracing paper
37823300-6	Glassine paper
37823400-7	Transparent or translucent paper
37823500-8	Art and craft paper
37823600-9	Drawing paper
37823700-0	Paper for maps
37823800-1	Multi-ply paper and paperboard
37823900-2	Kraftliner
38000000-5	Laboratory, optical and precision equipments (excl. glasses)
38100000-6	Navigational and meteorological instruments
38110000-9	Navigational instruments
38111000-6	Direction-finding equipment
38111100-7	Compasses
38111110-0	Compass accessories
38112000-3	Sextants
38112100-4	Global navigation and positioning systems (GPS or equivalent)
38113000-0	Sonars
38114000-7	Echo sounders
38115000-4	Radar apparatus
38115100-5	Radar surveillance equipment
38120000-2	Meteorological instruments
38121000-9	Anemometers
38122000-6	Barometers
38123000-3	Precipitation or evaporation recorders
38124000-0	Radiosonde apparatus

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38125000-7	Rainfall recorders
38126000-4	Surface observing apparatus
38126100-5	Precipitation or evaporation surface observing apparatus
38126200-6	Solar radiation surface observing apparatus
38126300-7	Temperature or humidity surface observing apparatus
38126400-8	Wind surface observing apparatus
38127000-1	Weather stations
38128000-8	Meteorology instrument accessories
38200000-7	Geological and geophysical instruments
38210000-0	Geological compasses
38220000-3	Geological prospecting apparatus
38221000-0	Geographic information systems (GIS or equivalent)
38230000-6	Electromagnetic geophysical instruments
38240000-9	Gravity geophysical instruments
38250000-2	Induced polarization IP geophysical instruments
38260000-5	Magnetometer geophysical instruments
38270000-8	Resistivity geophysical instruments
38280000-1	Gravimeters
38290000-4	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic and hydrological instruments and appliances
38291000-1	Telemetry apparatus
38292000-8	Hydrographic instruments
38293000-5	Seismic equipment
38294000-2	Theodolites
38295000-9	Topography equipment
38296000-6	Surveying instruments
38300000-8	Measuring instruments
38310000-1	Precision balances
38311000-8	Electronic scales and accessories
38311100-9	Electronic analytical balances
38311200-0	Electronic technical balances
38311210-3	Calibration weights

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38320000-4	Drafting tables
38321000-1	Drafting machines
38322000-8	Pantographs
38323000-5	Slide rules
38330000-7	Hand-held instruments for measuring length
38331000-4	Squares
38340000-0	Instruments for measuring quantities
38341000-7	Apparatus for measuring radiation
38341100-8	Electron-beam recorders
38341200-9	Radiation dosimeters
38341300-0	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities
38341310-3	Ammeters
38341320-6	Voltmeters
38341400-1	Geiger counters
38341500-2	Contamination-monitoring devices
38341600-3	Radiation monitors
38342000-4	Oscilloscopes
38342100-5	Oscillographs
38343000-1	Error-monitoring equipment
38344000-8	Pollution-monitoring devices
38400000-9	Instruments for checking physical characteristics
38410000-2	Metering instruments
38411000-9	Hydrometers
38412000-6	Thermometers
38413000-3	Pyrometers
38414000-0	Hygrometers
38415000-7	Psychrometers
38416000-4	pH meters
38417000-1	Thermocouples
38418000-8	Calorimeters
38420000-5	Instruments for measuring flow, level and pressure of liquids and gases
38421000-2	Flow-measuring equipment

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38421100-3	Water meters
38421110-6	Flowmeters
38422000-9	Level-measuring equipment
38423000-6	Pressure-measuring equipment
38423100-7	Pressure gauges
38424000-3	Measuring and control equipment
38425000-0	Fluid mechanics equipment
38425100-1	Manometers
38425200-2	Viscosimeters
38425300-3	Depth indicators
38425400-4	Structure estimation apparatus
38425500-5	Strength estimation apparatus
38425600-6	Pycnometers
38425700-7	Surface tension measuring instruments
38425800-8	Densitometers
38426000-7	Coulometers
38427000-4	Fluxmeters
38428000-1	Rheometers
38429000-8	Rotameters
38430000-8	Detection and analysis apparatus
38431000-5	Detection apparatus
38431100-6	Gas-detection apparatus
38431200-7	Smoke-detection apparatus
38431300-8	Fault detectors
38432000-2	Analysis apparatus
38432100-3	Gas-analysis apparatus
38432200-4	Chromatographs
38432210-7	Gas chromatographs
38432300-5	Smoke-analysis apparatus
38433000-9	Spectrometers
38433100-0	Mass spectrometer
38433200-1	Emission measurement equipment
38433210-4	Emission spectrometer
38433300-2	Spectrum analyser

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38434000-6	Analysers
38434100-7	Expansion analysers
38434200-8	Sound-measuring equipment
38434210-1	Sonometers
38434220-4	Sound velocity analyzers
38434300-9	Noise-measuring equipment
38434310-2	Decibel meter
38434400-0	Vibration analysers
38434500-1	Biochemical analysers
38434510-4	Cytometers
38434520-7	Blood analysers
38434530-0	Milk analysers
38434540-3	Biomedical equipment
38434550-6	Blood-cell counters
38434560-9	Chemistry analyser
38434570-2	Haematology analysers
38434580-5	Immunoassay analysers
38435000-3	Apparatus for detecting fluids
38436000-0	Shakers and accessories
38436100-1	Mechanical shakers
38436110-4	Erlenmeyer flask basket for shakers
38436120-7	Erlenmeyer flask clamps for shakers
38436130-0	Stands for separating funnels
38436140-3	Platform for Erlenmeyer flask clamps for shakers
38436150-6	Petri dish stand for shakers
38436160-9	Test tube stand for shakers
38436170-2	Flask adaptor for shakers
38436200-2	Rotating evaporators
38436210-5	Protective shield for rotating evaporators
38436220-8	Boiling temperature sensor for rotating evaporators
38436230-1	Pressure regulator for rotating evaporators
38436300-3	Incubating shakers
38436310-6	Heating plates

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38436320-9	Heating plates for flasks
38436400-4	Magnetic shakers
38436410-7	Thermal regulators for mechanical shakers with heating plates
38436500-5	Mechanical stirrers
38436510-8	Blade impellers for mechanical stirrers
38436600-6	Immersion homogenisers
38436610-9	Dispersing instruments for immersion homogenisers
38436700-7	Ultrasound disintegrators
38436710-0	Probes for ultrasound disintegrators
38436720-3	Converters for ultrasound disintegrators
38436730-6	Continuous-flow chambers for ultrasound disintegrators
38436800-8	Rotating blade homogenizers
38437000-7	Laboratory pipettes and accessories
38437100-8	Pipettes
38437110-1	Pipette tips
38437120-4	Pipette stands
38500000-0	Checking and testing apparatus
38510000-3	Microscopes
38511000-0	Electron microscopes
38511100-1	Scanning electron microscopes
38511200-2	Transmission electron microscope
38512000-7	Ion and molecular microscopes
38512100-8	Ion microscopes
38512200-9	Molecular microscopes
38513000-4	Inverted and metallurgical microscopes
38513100-5	Inverted microscopes
38513200-6	Metallurgical microscopes
38514000-1	Darkfield and scanning probe microscopes
38514100-2	Darkfield microscopes
38514200-3	Scanning probe microscopes
38515000-8	Fluorescent and polarising microscopes
38515100-9	Polarising microscopes

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38515200-0	Fluorescent microscopes
38516000-5	Monocular and/or binocular light compound microscopes
38517000-2	Acoustic and projection microscopes
38517100-3	Acoustic microscopes
38517200-4	Projection microscopes
38518000-9	Wide field, stereo or dissecting light microscopes
38518100-0	Wide field microscopes
38518200-1	Stereo or dissecting light microscopes
38519000-6	Miscellaneous compounds for microscopes
38519100-7	Illuminators for microscopes
38519200-8	Microscope objectives
38519300-9	Photo or video attachments for microscopes
38519310-2	Photo attachments for microscopes
38519320-5	Video attachments for microscopes
38519400-0	Automated microscope stages
38519500-1	Laboratory microscope replacement bulbs
38519600-2	Microscope eyepieces, condensers, collectors, tubes, stages and covers
38519610-5	Microscope eyepieces
38519620-8	Microscope condensers
38519630-1	Microscope collectors
38519640-4	Microscope tubes
38519650-7	Microscope stages
38519660-0	Microscope covers
38520000-6	Scanners
38521000-3	Pressure scanners
38522000-0	Chromatographic scanners
38527100-6	Ionization chamber dosimeters
38527200-7	Dosimeters
38527300-8	Secondary standard dosimetry systems
38527400-9	Phantom dosimeters
38530000-9	Diffraction apparatus

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38540000-2	Machines and apparatus for testing and measuring
38541000-9	Solderability testers
38542000-6	Servo-hydraulic test apparatus
38543000-3	Gas-detection equipment
38544000-0	Drug detection apparatus
38545000-7	Gas-testing kits
38546000-4	Explosives detection system
38546100-5	Bomb detectors
38547000-1	Dosimetry system
38548000-8	Instruments for vehicles
38550000-5	Meters
38551000-2	Energy meters
38552000-9	Electronic meters
38553000-6	Magnetic meters
38554000-3	Electricity meters
38560000-8	Production counters
38561000-5	Revolution counters
38561100-6	Speed indicators for vehicles
38561110-9	Tachometers
38561120-2	Taxi meters
38562000-2	Stroboscopes
38570000-1	Regulating and controlling instruments and apparatus
38571000-8	Speed limiters
38580000-4	Non-medical equipment based on the use of radiations
38581000-1	Baggage-scanning equipment
38582000-8	X-ray inspection equipment
38600000-1	Optical instruments
38620000-7	Polarising material
38621000-4	Fibre-optic apparatus
38622000-1	Mirrors
38623000-8	Optical filters
38624000-5	Optical aids

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38630000-0	Astronomical and optical instruments
38631000-7	Binoculars
38632000-4	Nightglasses
38633000-1	Telescopic sights
38634000-8	Optical microscopes
38635000-5	Telescopes
38636000-2	Specialist optical instruments
38636100-3	Lasers
38636110-6	Industrial lasers
38640000-3	Liquid crystal devices
38641000-0	Periscopes
38650000-6	Photographic equipment
38651000-3	Cameras
38651100-4	Camera lenses
38651200-5	Camera bodies
38651300-6	Cameras for preparing printing plates or cylinders
38651400-7	Instant print cameras
38651500-8	Cinematographic cameras
38651600-9	Digital cameras
38652000-0	Cinematographic projectors
38652100-1	Projectors
38652110-4	Slide projectors
38652120-7	Video projectors
38652200-2	Enlargers
38652300-3	Reducers
38653000-7	Apparatus for photographic laboratories
38653100-8	Flashlights
38653110-1	Photographic flashbulbs
38653111-8	Photographic flashcubes
38653200-9	Photographic enlargers
38653300-0	Apparatus and equipment for developing film
38653400-1	Projection screens
38654000-4	Microfilm and microfiche equipment

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38654100-5	Microfilm equipment
38654110-8	Microfilm readers
38654200-6	Microfiche equipment
38654210-9	Microfiche readers
38654300-7	Microform equipment
38654310-0	Microform readers
38700000-2	Time registers and the like; parking meters
38710000-5	Time registers
38720000-8	Time recorders
38730000-1	Parking meters
38731000-8	Token meters
38740000-4	Process timers
38750000-7	Time switches
38800000-3	Industrial process control equipment and remote-control equipment
38810000-6	Industrial process control equipment
38820000-9	Remote-control equipment
38821000-6	Radio remote-control apparatus
38822000-3	Remote-control siren devices
38900000-4	Miscellaneous evaluation or testing instruments
38910000-7	Hygiene monitoring and testing equipment
38911000-4	Manual swab test kits
38912000-1	Automated swab test kits
38920000-0	Seed and feed equipment
38921000-7	Grain analysers
38922000-4	Seed counters
38923000-1	Feed analysers
38930000-3	Humidity and moisture measuring instruments
38931000-0	Temperature humidity testers
38932000-7	Moisture meters
38940000-6	Nuclear evaluation instruments
38941000-7	Alpha counters
38942000-7	Alpha beta counters

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

38943000-7	Beta counters
38944000-7	Beta gamma counters
38945000-7	Gamma counters
38946000-7	KVP meters
38947000-7	X-ray microanalysers
38950000-9	Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) equipment
38951000-6	Real-time Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) equipment
38960000-2	Alcohol ignition lock
38970000-5	Research, testing and scientific technical simulator
39000000-2	Furniture (incl. office furniture), furnishings, domestic appliances (excl. lighting) and cleaning products
39100000-3	Furniture
39110000-6	Seats, chairs and related products, and associated parts
39111000-3	Seats
39111100-4	Swivel seats
39111200-5	Theatre seats
39111300-6	Ejector seats
39112000-0	Chairs
39112100-1	Dining chairs
39113000-7	Miscellaneous seats and chairs
39113100-8	Armchairs
39113200-9	Settees
39113300-0	Bench seats
39113400-1	Deck chairs
39113500-2	Stools
39113600-3	Benches
39113700-4	Footrests
39114000-4	Parts of seats
39114100-5	Upholstering
39120000-9	Tables, cupboards, desk and bookcases
39121000-6	Desks and tables

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39121100-7	Desks
39121200-8	Tables
39122000-3	Cupboards and bookcases
39122100-4	Cupboards
39122200-5	Bookcases
39130000-2	Office furniture
39131000-9	Office shelving
39131100-0	Archive shelving
39132000-6	Filing systems
39132100-7	Filing cabinets
39132200-8	Card-index cabinets
39132300-9	Hanging files
39132400-0	Carousel systems
39132500-1	Office trolleys
39133000-3	Display units
39134000-0	Computer furniture
39134100-1	Computer tables
39135000-7	Sorting tables
39135100-8	Sorting frames
39136000-4	Coat hangers
39137000-1	Water softeners
39140000-5	Domestic furniture
39141000-2	Kitchen furniture and equipment
39141100-3	Shelves
39141200-4	Worktops
39141300-5	Cabinets
39141400-6	Fitted kitchens
39141500-7	Fume cupboards
39142000-9	Garden furniture
39143000-6	Bedroom, dining room and living-room furniture
39143100-7	Bedroom furniture
39143110-0	Beds and bedding and specialist soft furnishings
39143111-7	Mattress supports

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39143112-4	Mattresses
39143113-1	Specialist soft furnishings
39143114-8	Electric blankets
39143115-5	Rubber sheets
39143116-2	Cots
39143120-3	Bedroom furniture, other than beds and beddings
39143121-0	Wardrobes
39143122-7	Chests of drawers
39143123-4	Bedside tables
39143200-8	Dining-room furniture
39143210-1	Dining tables
39143300-9	Living-room furniture
39143310-2	Coffee tables
39144000-3	Bathroom furniture
39145000-0	Wine cellar fixtures
39150000-8	Miscellaneous furniture and equipment
39151000-5	Miscellaneous furniture
39151100-6	Racking
39151200-7	Work benches
39151300-8	Modular furniture
39152000-2	Mobile bookshelves
39153000-9	Conference-room furniture
39153100-0	Bookstands
39154000-6	Exhibition equipment
39154100-7	Exhibition stands
39155000-3	Library furniture
39155100-4	Library equipment
39156000-0	Lounge and reception-area furniture
39157000-7	Parts of furniture
39160000-1	School furniture
39161000-8	Kindergarten furniture
39162000-5	Educational equipment
39162100-6	Teaching equipment

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39162110-9	Teaching supplies
39162200-7	Training aids and devices
39170000-4	Shop furniture
39171000-1	Display cases
39172000-8	Counters
39172100-9	Servery counters
39173000-5	Storage units
39174000-2	Shop signs
39180000-7	Laboratory furniture
39181000-4	Laboratory benching
39190000-0	Wallpaper and other coverings
39191000-7	Paper- or paperboard-based wall coverings
39191100-8	Wallpaper
39192000-4	Textile wall coverings
39193000-1	Paper- or paperboard-based floor coverings
39200000-4	Furnishing
39220000-0	Kitchen equipment, household and domestic items and catering supplies
39221000-7	Kitchen equipment
39221100-8	Kitchenware
39221110-1	Crockery
39221120-4	Cups and glasses
39221121-1	Cups
39221122-8	Cuplets
39221123-5	Drinking glasses
39221130-7	Food containers
39221140-0	Water canteens
39221150-3	Vacuum flasks
39221160-6	Trays
39221170-9	Drying racks
39221180-2	Cooking utensils
39221190-5	Plate racks
39221200-9	Tableware
39221210-2	Plates

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39221220-5	Dishes
39221230-8	Saucers
39221240-1	Bowls
39221250-4	Decanters
39221260-7	Mess tins
39222000-4	Catering supplies
39222100-5	Disposable catering supplies
39222110-8	Disposable cutlery and plates
39222120-1	Disposable cups
39222200-6	Food trays
39223000-1	Spoons, forks
39223100-2	Spoons
39223200-3	Forks
39224000-8	Brooms and brushes and other articles of various types
39224100-9	Brooms
39224200-0	Brushes
39224210-3	Painters' brushes
39224300-1	Brooms and brushes and other articles for household cleaning
39224310-4	Toilet brushes
39224320-7	Sponges
39224330-0	Buckets
39224340-3	Bins
39224350-6	Dustpans
39225000-5	Lighters, articles of combustible materials, pyrotechnics, matches and liquid or liquefied gas fuels
39225100-6	Cigarette lighters
39225200-7	Pyrophoric alloys
39225300-8	Matches
39225400-9	Gas fuels for lighters
39225500-0	Pyrotechnics
39225600-1	Candles
39225700-2	Bottles, jars and phials

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39225710-5	Bottles
39225720-8	Jars
39225730-1	Phials
39226000-2	Carboys, bottle cases, flasks and bobbins
39226100-3	Bottle cases
39226200-4	Carboys and flasks
39226210-7	Carboys
39226220-0	Flasks
39226300-5	Spools or bobbins
39227000-9	Sewing and knitting needles, and thimbles
39227100-0	Sewing needles or knitting needles
39227110-3	Sewing needles
39227120-6	Knitting needles
39227200-1	Thimbles
39230000-3	Special-purpose product
39234000-1	Compost boxes
39235000-8	Tokens
39236000-5	Spray booths
39237000-2	Snow poles
39240000-6	Cutlery
39241000-3	Knives and scissors
39241100-4	Knives
39241110-7	Table knives
39241120-0	Cooks' knives
39241130-3	Utility knives
39241200-5	Scissors
39254000-7	Horology
39254100-8	Clocks
39254110-1	Alarm clocks
39254120-4	Wall clocks
39254130-7	Glass for clocks
39260000-2	Delivery trays and desk equipment
39261000-9	Delivery trays
39263000-3	Desk equipment

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39263100-4	Desk sets
39264000-0	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
39265000-7	Hooks and eyes
39270000-5	Religious articles
39290000-1	Miscellaneous furnishing
39291000-8	Laundry supplies
39292000-5	School slates or boards with writing or drawing surfaces or instruments
39292100-6	Blackboards
39292110-9	Erasers for blackboards
39292200-7	Writing slates
39292300-8	Drawing instruments
39292400-9	Writing instruments
39292500-0	Rulers
39293000-2	Artificial products
39293100-3	Artificial fruit
39293200-4	Artificial flowers
39293300-5	Artificial grass
39293400-6	Artificial lawn
39293500-7	Imitation jewellery
39294000-9	Apparatus and equipment designed for demonstrational purposes
39294100-0	Information and promotion products
39295000-6	Umbrellas and sunshades; walking sticks and seat sticks
39295100-7	Sunshades
39295200-8	Umbrellas
39295300-9	Seat sticks
39295400-0	Walking sticks
39295500-1	Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, sunshades, walking sticks and similar articles
39296000-3	Funeral supplies
39296100-4	Coffins
39297000-0	Barracks supplies

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39298000-7	Statuettes, ornaments; photograph or picture frames, and mirrors
39298100-8	Photograph frames
39298200-9	Picture frames
39298300-0	Flower bowls
39298400-1	Statuettes
39298500-2	Ornaments
39298600-3	Globes
39298700-4	Trophies
39298800-5	Aquariums
39298900-6	Miscellaneous decoration items
39298910-9	Christmas tree
39299000-4	Glassware
39299100-5	Glass ampoules
39299200-6	Safety glass
39299300-7	Glass mirrors
39300000-5	Miscellaneous equipment
39310000-8	Catering equipment
39311000-5	Light catering equipment
39312000-2	Food-preparation equipment
39312100-3	Meat slicers
39312200-4	Canteen equipment
39313000-9	Hotel equipment
39314000-6	Industrial kitchen equipment
39315000-3	Restaurant equipment
39330000-4	Disinfection equipment
39340000-7	Gas network equipment
39341000-4	Gas pressure equipment
39350000-0	Sewerage works equipment
39360000-3	Sealing equipment
39370000-6	Water installations
39500000-7	Textile articles
39510000-0	Textile household articles
39511000-7	Blankets and travelling rugs

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39511100-8	Blankets
39511200-9	Travelling rugs
39512000-4	Bed linen
39512100-5	Sheets
39512200-6	Duvet covers
39512300-7	Mattress covers
39512400-8	Eiderdowns
39512500-9	Pillowcases
39512600-0	Bolstercases
39513000-1	Table linen
39513100-2	Tablecloths
39513200-3	Table napkins
39514000-8	Toilet and kitchen linen
39514100-9	Towels
39514200-0	Tea towels
39514300-1	Roller towels
39514400-2	Automatic towel dispensers
39514500-3	Face cloths
39515000-5	Curtains, drapes, valances and textile blinds
39515100-6	Curtains
39515110-9	Smoke curtains
39515200-7	Drapes
39515300-8	Valances
39515400-9	Blinds
39515410-2	Interior blinds
39515420-5	Textile blinds
39515430-8	Venetian blinds
39515440-1	Vertical blinds
39516000-2	Furnishing articles
39516100-3	Soft furnishings
39516110-6	Cushions
39516120-9	Pillows
39518000-6	Hospital linen
39518100-7	Operating-theatre drapes

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39518200-8	Operating-theatre sheets
39520000-3	Made-up textile articles
39522000-7	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods
39522100-8	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds
39522110-1	Tarpaulins
39522120-4	Awnings
39522130-7	Sunblinds
39522200-9	Camouflage covers
39522400-1	Sails
39522500-2	Textile camping goods
39522510-5	Pneumatic mattresses
39522520-8	Camp beds
39522530-1	Tents
39522540-4	Sleeping bags
39522541-1	Sleeping bags filled with feathers or down
39523000-4	Parachutes
39523100-5	Dirigible parachutes
39523200-6	Rotochutes
39525000-8	Miscellaneous manufactured textile articles
39525100-9	Dusters
39525200-0	Filter elements of cloth
39525300-1	Life jackets
39525400-2	Fire blankets
39525500-3	Mosquito nets
39525600-4	Dishcloths
39525700-5	Life belts
39525800-6	Cleaning cloths
39525810-9	Polishing cloths
39530000-6	Carpets, mats and rugs
39531000-3	Carpets
39531100-4	Knotted carpeting
39531200-5	Woven carpeting
39531300-6	Tufted carpeting

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39531310-9	Carpet tiles
39531400-7	Carpeting
39532000-0	Mats
39533000-7	Rugs
39534000-4	Industrial carpeting
39540000-9	Miscellaneous cordage, rope, twine and netting
39541000-6	Cordage, rope, twine and netting
39541100-7	Twine, cordage and rope
39541110-0	Rope
39541120-3	Cordage
39541130-6	String
39541140-9	Twine
39541200-8	Textile nets
39541210-1	Knotted nets
39541220-4	Slings
39542000-3	Rags
39550000-2	Non-woven articles
39560000-5	Miscellaneous textile articles
39561000-2	Tulle, lace, narrow-woven fabrics, trimmings and embroidery
39561100-3	Narrow-woven fabrics; trimmings
39561110-6	Ribbon
39561120-9	Textile tape
39561130-2	Textile labels and badges
39561131-9	Textile labels
39561132-6	Textile badges
39561133-3	Insignia
39561140-5	Ornamental trimmings
39561141-2	Braids
39561142-9	Epaulettes
39561200-4	Net fabrics
39562000-9	Felt
39563000-6	Textile wadding, yarns, fabrics and articles for technical uses

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39563100-7	Textile wadding
39563200-8	Metallised yarn
39563300-9	Woven fabrics of metal thread
39563400-0	Impregnated, coated or covered textile fabrics
39563500-1	Textile articles for technical uses
39563510-4	Textile hosepiping
39563520-7	Textile conveyor belts
39563530-0	Ventilation ducting
39563600-2	Quilted textile products
39700000-9	Domestic appliances
39710000-2	Electrical domestic appliances
39711000-9	Electrical domestic appliances for use with foodstuffs
39711100-0	Refrigerators and freezers
39711110-3	Refrigerator-freezers
39711120-6	Freezers
39711121-3	Chest-type freezers
39711122-0	Household freezers
39711123-7	Upright-type freezers
39711124-4	Industrial freezers
39711130-9	Refrigerators
39711200-1	Food processors
39711210-4	Food blenders
39711211-1	Food mixers
39711300-2	Electrothermic appliances
39711310-5	Electric coffee makers
39711320-8	Electric tea makers
39711330-1	Electric toasters
39711340-4	Plate warmers
39711350-7	Waffle irons
39711360-0	Ovens
39711361-7	Electric ovens
39711362-4	Microwave ovens
39711400-3	Roasters, hobs, hotplates and boiling rings

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39711410-6	Roasters
39711420-9	Hobs
39711430-2	Hotplates
39711440-5	Boiling rings
39711500-4	Can openers
39712000-6	Electrical domestic appliances for use with the human body
39712100-7	Hair clippers
39712200-8	Hairdressing appliances
39712210-1	Hair dryers
39712300-9	Hand-drying apparatus
39713000-3	Electrical domestic appliances for cleaning; smoothing irons
39713100-4	Dishwashing machines
39713200-5	Clothes-washing and drying machines
39713210-8	Washer/dryers
39713211-5	Drying and pressing unit
39713300-6	Rubbish compactors
39713400-7	Floor-maintenance machines
39713410-0	Floor-cleaning machines
39713420-3	Floor polishers
39713430-6	Vacuum cleaners
39713431-3	Accessories for vacuum cleaners
39713500-8	Electric irons
39713510-1	Steam irons
39714000-0	Ventilating or recycling hoods
39714100-1	Ventilators
39714110-4	Extraction ventilators
39715000-7	Water heaters and heating for buildings; plumbing equipment
39715100-8	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
39715200-9	Heating equipment
39715210-2	Central-heating equipment
39715220-5	Electric heating resistors

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39715230-8	Electric soil-heating apparatus
39715240-1	Electric space-heating apparatus
39715300-0	Plumbing equipment
39716000-4	Parts of electrical domestic appliances
39717000-1	Fans and air-conditioning appliances
39717100-2	Fans
39717200-3	Air-conditioning appliances
39720000-5	Non-electric domestic appliances
39721000-2	Domestic cooking or heating equipment
39721100-3	Domestic cooking appliances
39721200-4	Gas refrigerators
39721300-5	Non-electric air heaters or hot air-distributors
39721310-8	Air heaters
39721320-1	Air dryers
39721321-8	Compressed-air dryers
39721400-6	Instantaneous or storage non-electric water heaters
39721410-9	Gas appliances
39721411-6	Gas heaters
39722000-9	Parts of stoves, cookers, plate warmers and domestic appliances
39722100-0	Parts of stoves
39722200-1	Parts of cookers
39722300-2	Parts of plate warmers
39800000-0	Cleaning and polishing products
39810000-3	Odoriferous preparations and waxes
39811000-0	Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms
39811100-1	Air freshener
39811110-4	Air freshener dispensers
39811200-2	Air sanitisers
39811300-3	Deodorisers
39812000-7	Polishes and creams
39812100-8	Floor polishes
39812200-9	Shoe polishes

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

39812300-0	Polishing waxes
39812400-1	Sweeping compounds
39812500-2	Sealants
39813000-4	Scouring pastes and powders
39820000-6	Organic surface-active agents
39821000-3	Ammonia cleaners
39822000-0	Caustic cleaners
39830000-9	Cleaning products
39831000-6	Washing preparations
39831100-7	Oil dispersant
39831200-8	Detergents
39831210-1	Dishwasher detergents
39831220-4	Degreasing agents
39831230-7	Grease digesters
39831240-0	Cleaning compounds
39831250-3	Rinsing solutions
39831300-9	Floor cleaners
39831400-0	Screen cleaners
39831500-1	Automotive cleaners
39831600-2	Toilet cleaners
39831700-3	Automatic soap dispensers
39832000-3	Dishwashing products
39832100-4	Dishwashing powder
39833000-0	Anti-dust products
39834000-7	Jewellery cleaning solutions
41000000-9	Collected and purified water
41100000-0	Natural water
41110000-3	Drinking water
41120000-6	Non-drinking water
42000000-6	Industrial machinery
42100000-0	Machinery for the production and use of mechanical power
42110000-3	Turbines and motors
42111000-0	Motors

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42111100-1	Outboard motors for marine propulsion
42112000-7	Turbine installations
42112100-8	Steam turbines
42112200-9	Hydraulic turbines
42112210-2	Water wheels
42112300-0	Gas turbines
42112400-1	Turbine equipment
42112410-4	Turbine instruments
42113000-4	Parts of turbines
42113100-5	Parts of steam turbines
42113110-8	Base plates
42113120-1	Casings
42113130-4	Condenser air-cooling systems
42113150-0	Lubricating oil systems
42113160-3	Moisture separators
42113161-0	Dehumidifiers
42113170-6	Rotary equipment
42113171-3	Rotors
42113172-0	Blades
42113190-2	Turning gear
42113200-6	Parts of hydraulic turbines
42113300-7	Parts of gas turbines
42113310-0	Air-inlet systems
42113320-3	Gas-injection module
42113390-4	Fuel-gas systems
42113400-8	Parts of water wheels
42120000-6	Pumps and compressors
42121000-3	Hydraulic or pneumatic power engines and motors
42121100-4	Hydraulic or pneumatic cylinders
42121200-5	Hydraulic power engines
42121300-6	Pneumatic power engines
42121400-7	Hydraulic power motors
42121500-8	Pneumatic power motors

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42122000-0	Pumps
42122100-1	Pumps for liquids
42122110-4	Pumps for firefighting
42122120-7	Helicopter refuelling package
42122130-0	Water pumps
42122160-9	Cooling pumps
42122161-6	Cooling-water pumps
42122170-2	Lubricating pumps
42122180-5	Fuel pumps
42122190-8	Concrete pumps
42122200-2	Reciprocating positive-displacement pumps for liquids
42122210-5	Hydraulic power packs
42122220-8	Sewage pumps
42122230-1	Dosing pumps
42122300-3	Pressure boosters for liquids
42122400-4	Centrifugal pumps and liquid elevators
42122410-7	Pumps for medical use
42122411-4	Nutritional pumps
42122419-0	Perfusion pumps
42122420-0	Liquid elevators
42122430-3	Centrifugal pumps
42122440-6	Rotary pumps
42122450-9	Vacuum pumps
42122460-2	Air pumps
42122480-8	Impeller pumps
42122500-5	Laboratory pumps and accessories
42122510-8	Peristaltic pumps
42123000-7	Compressors
42123100-8	Gas compressors
42123200-9	Rotary compressors
42123300-0	Compressors for refrigerating equipment
42123400-1	Air compressors
42123410-4	Mounted air compressors

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42123500-2	Turbo-compressors
42123600-3	Reciprocating displacement compressors
42123610-6	Compressed-air package
42123700-4	Centrifugal compressors
42123800-5	Compressors for use in civil aircraft
42124000-4	Parts of pumps, compressors, engines or motors
42124100-5	Parts of engines or motors
42124130-4	Parts of pneumatic engines
42124150-0	Parts of hydraulic power engines or motors
42124170-6	Parts of reaction engines
42124200-6	Parts of pumps or liquid elevators
42124210-9	Parts of fuel, hand and concrete pumps
42124211-6	Parts of fuel pumps
42124212-3	Parts of hand pumps
42124213-0	Parts of concrete pumps
42124220-2	Parts of reciprocating positive-displacement pumps
42124221-9	Parts of hydraulic power packs
42124222-6	Parts of dosing pumps
42124230-5	Parts of rotary positive-displacement pumps
42124290-3	Parts of centrifugal pumps
42124300-7	Parts of air or vacuum pumps, of air or gas compressors
42124310-0	Parts of air pumps
42124320-3	Parts of vacuum pumps
42124330-6	Parts of air compressors
42124340-9	Parts of gas compressors
42130000-9	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances
42131000-6	Taps, cocks and valves
42131100-7	Valves defined by function
42131110-0	Central-heating radiator valves
42131120-3	Sluice valves
42131130-6	Temperature regulators

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42131140-9	Pressure-reducing, control, check or safety valves
42131141-6	Pressure-reducing valves
42131142-3	Control valves
42131143-0	Flood-control valves
42131144-7	Process-control valves
42131145-4	Check valves
42131146-1	Non-return valves
42131147-8	Safety valves
42131148-5	Stop valves
42131150-2	Standpipe valves
42131160-5	Hydrants
42131170-8	Gas-cylinder outlet valves
42131200-8	Valves defined by construction
42131210-1	Knife valves
42131220-4	Penstock valves
42131230-7	Gate valves
42131240-0	Globe valves
42131250-3	Needle valves
42131260-6	Ball valves
42131270-9	Plug valves
42131280-2	Butterfly valves
42131290-5	Diaphragm valves
42131291-2	Sliding valves
42131292-9	Flap valves
42131300-9	Christmas trees and other assemblies of valves
42131310-2	Oilrig Christmas trees
42131320-5	Choke manifolds
42131390-6	Assemblies of valves
42131400-0	Sanitary taps, cocks
42132000-3	Parts of taps and valves
42132100-4	Valve actuators
42132110-7	Electric valve actuators
42132120-0	Hydraulic valve actuators

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42132130-3	Pneumatic valve actuators
42132200-5	Tap parts
42132300-6	Valve parts
42140000-2	Gears, gearing and driving elements
42141000-9	Plain gears, gearing and driving elements
42141100-0	Transmission, cam- and crank- shafts
42141110-3	Transmission shafts
42141120-6	Camshafts
42141130-9	Crankshafts
42141200-1	Bearing housings
42141300-2	Gears and gearing
42141400-3	Flywheels and pulleys
42141410-6	Winches
42141500-4	Clutches
42141600-5	Pulley blocks
42141700-6	Shaft couplings
42141800-7	Universal joints
42142000-6	Parts of gearing and driving elements
42142100-7	Parts of gearing elements
42142200-8	Parts of driving elements
42150000-5	Nuclear reactors and parts
42151000-2	Nuclear reactors
42152000-9	Parts of nuclear reactors
42152100-0	Reactor-cooling systems
42152200-1	Parts of nuclear-reactor vessels
42160000-8	Boiler installations
42161000-5	Hot-water boilers
42162000-2	Steam-generating boilers
42163000-9	Steam generators
42164000-6	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers
42165000-3	Steam condensers
42200000-8	Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing and associated parts
42210000-1	Food, beverage and tobacco-processing machinery

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42211000-8	Dairy machinery
42211100-9	Centrifugal cream separators
42212000-5	Machinery for processing cereals or dried vegetables
42213000-2	Machinery used in the manufacture of alcoholic or fruit beverages
42214000-9	Cooking ovens, dryers for agricultural products and equipment for cooking or heating
42214100-0	Cooking ovens
42214110-3	Grills
42214200-1	Dryers for agricultural products
42215000-6	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink
42215100-7	Food-cutting machines
42215110-0	Bread-slicing machines
42215120-3	Bacon slicers
42215200-8	Food-processing machinery
42215300-9	Pasta-making machines
42216000-3	Machinery for processing tobacco
42220000-4	Parts of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
42221000-1	Parts of machinery for food processing
42221100-2	Parts of dairy machinery
42221110-5	Parts of milking machines
42222000-8	Parts of machinery for beverage processing
42223000-5	Parts of machinery for tobacco processing
42300000-9	Industrial or laboratory furnaces, incinerators and ovens
42310000-2	Furnace burners
42320000-5	Waste incinerators
42330000-8	Smelting furnaces
42340000-1	Non-domestic ovens
42341000-8	Commercial ovens
42350000-4	Cremators
42390000-6	Parts of furnace burners, furnaces or ovens
42400000-0	Lifting and handling equipment and parts

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42410000-3	Lifting and handling equipment
42411000-0	Pulley tackle and hoists
42412000-7	Pithead winding gear, winches for underground use, and capstans
42412100-8	Pithead winding gear and winches for use underground
42412110-1	Pithead winding gear
42412120-4	Winches for use underground
42412200-9	Capstans
42413000-4	Jacks and vehicle hoists
42413100-5	Built-in jacking systems
42413200-6	Hydraulic jacks
42413300-7	Pneumatic jacks
42413400-8	Mechanical jacks
42413500-9	Vehicle hoists
42414000-1	Cranes, mobile lifting frames and works trucks fitted with a crane
42414100-2	Cranes
42414110-5	Harbour cranes
42414120-8	Quayside cranes
42414130-1	Stacker cranes
42414140-4	Container cranes
42414150-7	Tower cranes
42414200-3	Overhead travelling cranes
42414210-6	Travelling crane
42414220-9	Traversing bridge
42414300-4	Portal jib cranes
42414310-7	Mobile lifting frames
42414320-0	Pedestal jib cranes
42414400-5	Vehicle-mounted cranes
42414410-8	Cranes for trucks
42414500-6	Bridge cranes
42415000-8	Forklift trucks, works trucks, railway-station platforms tractors
42415100-9	Lifting trucks

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42415110-2	Forklift trucks
42415200-0	Works trucks
42415210-3	Works trucks fitted with handling equipment
42415300-1	Railway-station platforms tractors
42415310-4	Free-steered vehicles (FSVS)
42415320-7	Equipment for emergency vehicles
42416000-5	Lifts, skip hoists, hoists, escalators and moving walkways
42416100-6	Lifts
42416110-9	Bath lifts
42416120-2	Goods lifts
42416130-5	Mechanical lifts
42416200-7	Skip hoists
42416210-0	Bin-lifts
42416300-8	Hoists
42416400-9	Escalators
42416500-0	Moving walkways
42417000-2	Elevators and conveyors
42417100-3	Pneumatic elevators or conveyors
42417200-4	Conveyors
42417210-7	Bucket-type, continuous-action elevators or conveyors
42417220-0	Belt-type continuous-action elevators or conveyors
42417230-3	Armoured-faced conveyors (AFCS) for mining
42417300-5	Conveyor equipment
42417310-8	Conveyor belts
42418000-9	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery
42418100-0	Mine-wagon pushers and locomotive or wagon traversers
42418200-1	Monorail or ski-lift equipment
42418210-4	Overhead monorail equipment
42418220-7	Chairlifts
42418290-8	Ski-lift equipment

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42418300-2	Flare tip removal equipment
42418400-3	Carousel storage and retrieval machines
42418500-4	Mechanical handling equipment
42418900-8	Loading or handling machinery
42418910-1	Loading equipment
42418920-4	Unloading equipment
42418930-7	Sideloaders
42418940-0	Container-handling equipment
42419000-6	Parts of lifting and handling equipment
42419100-7	Parts of cranes
42419200-8	Parts of works trucks
42419500-1	Parts of lift, skip hoists or escalators
42419510-4	Parts of lifts
42419520-7	Parts of skip hoists
42419530-0	Parts of escalators
42419540-3	Parts of moving walkways
42419800-4	Parts of conveyors
42419810-7	Parts of belt conveyors
42419890-1	Parts of bucket conveyors
42419900-5	Parts of winding gear and other lifting or handling equipment
42420000-6	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes or excavators
42500000-1	Cooling and ventilation equipment
42510000-4	Heat-exchange units, air-conditioning and refrigerating equipment, and filtering machinery
42511000-1	Heat-exchange units and machinery for liquefying air or other gases
42511100-2	Heat-exchange units
42511110-5	Heat pumps
42511200-3	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
42512000-8	Air-conditioning installations
42512100-9	Window air-conditioning machines
42512200-0	Wall air-conditioning machines
42512300-1	HVAC packages

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42512400-2	Vehicle air conditioners
42512500-3	Parts of air-conditioning machines
42512510-6	Dampers
42512520-9	Louvres
42513000-5	Refrigerating and freezing equipment
42513100-6	Freezing equipment
42513200-7	Refrigerating equipment
42513210-0	Refrigerated showcases
42513220-3	Refrigerated counters
42513290-4	Commercial refrigerating equipment
42514000-2	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases
42514200-4	Electrostatic air and gas cleaners
42514300-5	Filtering apparatus
42514310-8	Air filters
42514320-1	Gas filters
42515000-9	District heating boiler
42520000-7	Ventilation equipment
42521000-4	Smoke-extraction equipment
42522000-1	Non-domestic fans
42522100-2	Parts of fans
42530000-0	Parts of refrigerating and freezing equipment and heat pumps
42531000-7	Parts of refrigerating equipment
42532000-4	Parts of freezing equipment
42533000-1	Parts of heat pumps
42600000-2	Machine tools
42610000-5	Machine tools operated by laser and machining centres
42611000-2	Special-purpose machine tools
42612000-9	Machining centre
42612100-0	Horizontal-spindle machining centre
42612200-1	Vertical-spindle machining centre
42620000-8	Lathes, boring and milling machine tools
42621000-5	Lathes

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42621100-6	CNC lathe
42622000-2	Threading or tapping machines
42623000-9	Milling machines
42630000-1	Metal-working machine tools
42631000-8	Machine tools for finishing metals
42632000-5	Numerically-controlled machines for metal
42633000-2	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines
42634000-9	Forging machines
42635000-6	Die-stamping machines
42636000-3	Presses
42636100-4	Hydraulic presses
42637000-0	Machine tools for drilling, boring or milling metal
42637100-1	Machine tools for drilling metal
42637200-2	Machine tools for boring metal
42637300-3	Machine tools for milling metal
42638000-7	Metal-working machining centre
42640000-4	Machine tools for working hard materials except metals
42641000-1	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete or glass
42641100-2	Machine tools for working stone
42641200-3	Machine tools for working ceramics
42641300-4	Machine tools for working concrete
42641400-5	Machine tools for working glass
42642000-8	Machine tools for working wood, bone, cork, hard rubber or hard plastics
42642100-9	Machine tools for working wood
42642200-0	Machine tools for working bone
42642300-1	Machine tools for working cork
42642400-2	Machine tools for working hard rubber
42642500-3	Machine tools for working hard plastics
42650000-7	Pneumatic or motorised hand tools
42651000-4	Pneumatic hand tools
42652000-1	Hand-held electromechanical tools

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42660000-0	Soldering, brazing and welding tools, surface tempering and hot-spraying machines and equipment
42661000-7	Soldering and brazing equipment
42661100-8	Soldering equipment
42661200-9	Brazing equipment
42662000-4	Welding equipment
42662100-5	Electric welding equipment
42662200-6	Non-electric welding equipment
42663000-1	Surface tempering machines
42664000-8	Fusion equipment
42664100-9	Fusion equipment for plastics
42665000-5	Metal-spraying machinery
42670000-3	Parts and accessories of machine tools
42671000-0	Tool holders
42671100-1	Laboratory tool carriers
42671110-4	Test tube racks for baths
42672000-7	Machine-tool work holders
42673000-4	Machine-tool dividing special attachments
42674000-1	Parts and accessories for metal-working machine tools
42675000-8	Parts and accessories for hard material-working machine tools
42675100-9	Parts of chain saws
42676000-5	Parts of hand tools
42677000-2	Parts of pneumatic tools
42700000-3	Machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
42710000-6	Machinery for textiles
42711000-3	Machines for processing man-made textile materials
42712000-0	Textile spinning machines
42713000-7	Weaving machines
42714000-4	Knitting machines
42715000-1	Sewing machines
42716000-8	Laundry washing, dry-cleaning and drying machines

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42716100-9	Washing installation
42716110-2	Washing equipment
42716120-5	Washing machines
42716130-8	Dry-cleaning machines
42716200-0	Drying machines
42717000-5	Linen ironing and folding equipment
42717100-6	Linen folding equipment
42718000-2	Textile-finishing machinery
42718100-3	Ironing machines
42718200-4	Ironing presses
42720000-9	Parts of machinery for textile and apparel production
42800000-4	Machinery for paper or paperboard production
42810000-7	Parts of machinery for paper or paperboard production
42900000-5	Miscellaneous general and special-purpose machinery
42910000-8	Distilling, filtering or rectifying apparatus
42912000-2	Liquid filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus
42912100-3	Machinery and apparatus for filtering liquids
42912110-6	Drilling-mud filtering apparatus
42912120-9	Hydrocyclone machinery
42912130-2	Apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages
42912300-5	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water
42912310-8	Water filtration apparatus
42912320-1	De-aeration apparatus
42912330-4	Water-purifying apparatus
42912340-7	Desalination apparatus
42912350-0	Filtration plant equipment
42913000-9	Oil, petrol and air-intake filters
42913300-2	Oil filters
42913400-3	Petrol filters
42913500-4	Air-intake filters

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42914000-6	Recycling equipment
42920000-1	Machinery for cleaning bottles, packing and weighing and spraying machinery
42921000-8	Machinery for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping bottles or other containers
42921100-9	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
42921200-0	Machinery for filling or closing bottles, cans or other containers
42921300-1	Packing or wrapping machinery
42921310-4	Strapping machines
42921320-7	Packaging machines
42921330-0	Wrapping machines
42923000-2	Weighing machinery and scales
42923100-3	Weighing machinery
42923110-6	Balances
42923200-4	Scales
42923210-7	Shop scales
42923220-0	Scales for continuous weighing of goods
42923230-3	Checkweigher scales
42924200-1	Steam or sand blasting machines
42924300-2	Spraying equipment
42924310-5	Spray guns
42924700-6	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying
42924710-9	Gas-dispersing apparatus
42924720-2	Decontamination equipment
42924730-5	Pressurised water cleaning apparatus
42924740-8	High-pressure cleaning apparatus
42924790-3	Odour-masking apparatus
42930000-4	Centrifuges, calendering or vending machines
42931000-1	Centrifuges
42931100-2	Laboratory centrifuges and accessories
42931110-5	Floor-model centrifuges
42931120-8	Tabletop centrifuges

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42931130-1	Inserts for centrifuges
42931140-4	Rotary equipment for centrifuges
42932000-8	Calendering machines
42932100-9	Rolling machines
42933000-5	Vending machines
42933100-6	Sanitary vending machines
42933200-7	Stamp-vending machines
42933300-8	Automatic goods-vending machines
42940000-7	Machinery for the heat treatment of materials
42941000-4	Machinery for the heat treatment of gas
42942000-1	Ovens and accessories
42942200-3	Vacuum ovens
42943000-8	Thermostatic baths and accessories
42943100-9	Refrigeration coils
42943200-0	Ultrasonic baths
42943210-3	Immersion thermostats
42943300-1	Immersion coolers
42943400-2	Refrigerated and refrigerated/heating circulators
42943500-3	Recirculating coolers
42943600-4	High-temperature circulators
42943700-5	Heating circulators
42943710-8	Bath covers
42950000-0	Parts of general-purpose machinery
42952000-4	Parts of centrifuges
42953000-1	Parts of calendering machines
42954000-8	Parts of rolling machines
42955000-5	Parts of filtering machinery
42956000-2	Parts of purifying machinery
42957000-9	Parts of spraying machines
42958000-6	Weights for weighing machines
42959000-3	Non-domestic dishwashing machines
42960000-3	Command and control system, printing, graphics, office automation and information-processing equipment

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42961000-0	Command and control system
42961100-1	Access control system
42961200-2	Scada or equivalent system
42961300-3	Vehicle location system
42961400-4	Dispatch system
42962000-7	Printing and graphics equipment
42962100-8	Film printing system
42962200-9	Printing press
42962300-0	Graphics workstations
42962400-1	Hectographs
42962500-2	Engraving machines
42963000-4	Coin press
42964000-1	Office automation equipment
42965000-8	Information-processing equipment
42965100-9	Warehouse management system
42965110-2	Depot system
42967000-2	Controller unit
42967100-3	Digital remote-control unit
42968000-9	Dispensers
42968100-0	Drinks dispensers
42968200-1	Sanitary dispensing machines
42968300-2	Toilet-roll dispenser system
42970000-6	Parts of dishwashing machines and of machines for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping
42971000-3	Parts of dishwashing machines
42972000-0	Parts of cleaning machines
42973000-7	Parts of filling machines
42974000-4	Parts of packing machines
42975000-1	Parts of wrapping machines
42980000-9	Gas generators
42981000-6	Ozone generators
42990000-2	Miscellaneous special-purpose machinery
42991000-9	Paper, printing and bookbinding machinery and parts

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42991100-0	Bookbinding machinery
42991110-3	Book-sewing machinery
42991200-1	Printing machinery
42991210-4	Offset printing machinery
42991220-7	Typesetting machinery
42991230-0	Ticket printers
42991300-2	Photocomposing system
42991400-3	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
42991500-4	Parts of printing or bookbinding machinery
42992000-6	Special-purpose electrical goods
42992100-7	Faraday cage
42992200-8	Anechoic chamber
42992300-9	Electromagnetic absorbent material
42993000-3	Chemical industry machinery
42993100-4	Chlorinators
42993200-5	Dosing plant
42994000-0	Machinery for working rubber or plastics
42994100-1	Machines for the production of plastic windows and frames
42994200-2	Machinery for working plastics
42994220-8	Lamination accessories
42994230-1	Laminators
42995000-7	Miscellaneous cleaning machines
42995100-8	Tunnel washer
42995200-9	Beach cleaning machines
42996000-4	Machinery for the treatment of sewage
42996100-5	Comminutors
42996110-8	Macerators for the treatment of sewage
42996200-6	Sewage presses
42996300-7	Scrapers
42996400-8	Mixer units
42996500-9	Sewage screens
42996600-0	Oxygenation equipment
42996700-1	Precipitators

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

42996800-2	Sedimentation beds
42996900-3	Sludge-processing equipment
42997000-1	Pipeline machinery
42997100-2	Machines for inspecting the internal surface of pipelines
42997200-3	Machines for cleaning the internal surface of pipelines
42997300-4	Industrial robots
42998000-8	Pallet-picking system
42998100-9	Pallet-retrieving system
42999000-5	Non-domestic vacuum cleaners and floor polishers
42999100-6	Non-domestic vacuum cleaners
42999200-7	Non-domestic floor polishers
42999300-8	Parts of non-domestic vacuum cleaners
42999400-9	Parts of non-domestic floor polishers
43000000-3	Machinery for mining, quarrying, construction equipment
43100000-4	Mining equipment
43120000-0	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, and boring or sinking machinery
43121000-7	Well-drilling machinery
43121100-8	Wellhead running tools
43121200-9	Riser connector apparatus
43121300-0	Well-completion equipment
43121400-1	Well-intervention equipment
43121500-2	Well-testing equipment
43121600-3	Blowout prevention (BOP) apparatus
43122000-4	Coal or rock-cutting machinery
43123000-1	Tunnelling machinery
43124000-8	Boring machinery
43124100-9	Moles
43124900-7	Rock-drilling equipment
43125000-5	Sinking machinery
43130000-3	Drilling equipment
43131000-0	Offshore production platforms

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

43131100-1	Offshore equipment
43131200-2	Offshore drilling unit
43132000-7	Oil drilling equipment
43132100-8	Drilling machinery
43132200-9	Drilling rig
43132300-0	Drills
43132400-1	Line equipment
43132500-2	Liner hangers
43133000-4	Oil platform equipment
43133100-5	Skid units
43133200-6	Skid-mounted modules
43134000-1	Oil-field machinery
43134100-2	Submersible pumps
43135000-8	Subsea equipment
43135100-9	Subsea control systems
43136000-5	Downhole equipment
43140000-6	Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports
43200000-5	Earthmoving and excavating machinery, and associated parts
43210000-8	Earthmoving machinery
43211000-5	Bulldozers
43212000-2	Angle-dozers
43220000-1	Graders and levellers
43221000-8	Road graders
43230000-4	Scraper machines
43240000-7	Tamping machines
43250000-0	Front-end shovel loaders
43251000-7	Front-end shovel loaders with backhoe
43252000-4	Front-end shovel loaders without backhoe
43260000-3	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, and mining machinery
43261000-0	Mechanical shovels
43261100-1	Mechanical shovel loaders
43262000-7	Excavating machinery

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

43262100-8	Mechanical excavators
43300000-6	Construction machinery and equipment
43310000-9	Civil engineering machinery
43311000-6	Pile drivers
43312000-3	Road-surfacing machinery
43312100-4	Planers
43312200-5	Chippers
43312300-6	Paving machinery
43312400-7	Road rollers
43312500-8	Mechanical rollers
43313000-0	Snowploughs and snowblowers
43313100-1	Snowploughs
43313200-2	Snowblowers
43314000-7	Pile extractors
43315000-4	Compacting machinery
43316000-1	Cable-laying machinery
43320000-2	Construction equipment
43321000-9	Bridge-suspension equipment
43322000-6	Dismantling equipment
43323000-3	Irrigation equipment
43324000-0	Drainage equipment
43324100-1	Equipment for swimming pools
43325000-7	Park and playground equipment
43325100-8	Grounds-maintenance equipment
43327000-1	Prefabricated equipment
43328000-8	Hydraulic installations
43328100-9	Hydraulic equipment
43329000-5	Equipment sets
43400000-7	Mineral-processing and foundry mould-forming machinery
43410000-0	Mineral-processing machinery
43411000-7	Sorting and screening machines
43412000-4	Machines for mixing gravel with bitumen
43413000-1	Concrete or mortar mixers

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

43413100-2	Cement mixers
43414000-8	Grinding machines
43414100-9	Coal pulverising mills
43415000-5	Foundry moulds
43420000-3	Foundry mould-forming machinery
43500000-8	Track-laying vehicles
43600000-9	Parts of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
43610000-2	Parts for boring machinery
43611000-9	Parts for well-drilling machinery
43611100-0	Bridge plugs
43611200-1	Industrial drill bits
43611300-2	Drilling jars
43611400-3	Iron roughnecks
43611500-4	Rotary tables
43611600-5	Mudline suspension equipment
43611700-6	Tieback equipment
43612000-6	Parts of well-extraction machinery
43612100-7	Casing hangers
43612200-8	Liner hanger equipment
43612300-9	Production riser tensioners
43612400-0	Wellheads
43612500-1	Production riser tieback equipment
43612600-2	Wellhead control system
43612700-3	Wellhead equipment
43612800-4	Rig-jacking systems
43613000-3	Parts of coal or rock cutting machinery
43613100-4	Parts of coal cutting machinery
43613200-5	Parts of rock cutting machinery
43614000-0	Parts of tunnelling machinery
43620000-5	Parts of mineral-processing machinery
43630000-8	Parts of sinking machinery
43640000-1	Parts of excavating machinery
43700000-0	Machinery for metallurgy and associated parts

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

43710000-3	Metal-rolling machinery
43711000-0	Parts of metal-rolling machinery
43720000-6	Casting machines
43721000-3	Parts of casting machines
43800000-1	Workshop equipment
43810000-4	Woodworking equipment
43811000-1	Sanding machines
43812000-8	Sawing equipment
43820000-7	Shoe-making equipment
43830000-0	Power tools
43840000-3	Blacksmiths' equipment
44000000-0	Construction structures and materials; auxiliary products to construction (except electric apparatus)
44100000-1	Construction materials and associated items
44110000-4	Construction materials
44111000-1	Building materials
44111100-2	Bricks
44111200-3	Cement
44111210-6	Drilling cement
44111300-4	Ceramics
44111400-5	Paints and wallcoverings
44111500-6	Insulators and insulating fittings
44111510-9	Insulators
44111511-6	Electrical insulators
44111520-2	Thermal insulating material
44111530-5	Electrical insulating fittings
44111540-8	Insulating glass
44111600-7	Blocks
44111700-8	Tiles
44111800-9	Mortar (construction)
44111900-0	Ceramic flags
44112000-8	Miscellaneous building structures
44112100-9	Shelters
44112110-2	Shelter parts

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44112120-5	Profile sections
44112200-0	Floor coverings
44112210-3	Solid flooring
44112220-6	False floors
44112230-9	Linoleum
44112240-2	Parquet
44112300-1	Partitions
44112310-4	Partition walls
44112400-2	Roof
44112410-5	Roof frames
44112420-8	Roof supports
44112430-1	Roof trusses
44112500-3	Roofing materials
44112510-6	Shingles
44112600-4	Sound insulation
44112700-5	Beams
44113000-5	Road-construction materials
44113100-6	Paving materials
44113120-2	Paving slabs
44113130-5	Paving stones
44113140-8	Roadstone
44113200-7	Flagstones
44113300-8	Coated materials
44113310-1	Coated road materials
44113320-4	Coated roadstone
44113330-7	Coating materials
44113500-0	Glass beads
44113600-1	Bitumen and asphalt
44113610-4	Bitumen
44113620-7	Asphalt
44113700-2	Road-repair materials
44113800-3	Road-surfacing materials
44113810-6	Surface dressing
44113900-4	Road-maintenance materials

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44113910-7	Winter-maintenance materials
44114000-2	Concrete
44114100-3	Ready-mixed concrete
44114200-4	Concrete products
44114210-7	Concrete piles
44114220-0	Concrete pipes and fittings
44114250-9	Concrete slabs
44115000-9	Building fittings
44115100-0	Ducting
44115200-1	Plumbing and heating materials
44115210-4	Plumbing materials
44115220-7	Heating materials
44115310-5	Roller-type shutters
44115400-3	Skylights
44115500-4	Sprinkler systems
44115600-5	Stairlifts
44115700-6	Exterior blinds
44115710-9	Canopies
44115800-7	Building internal fittings
44115810-0	Curtain rails and hangings
44115811-7	Curtain rails
44115900-8	Sun protection devices
44130000-0	Sewer mains
44131000-7	Sewage chambers
44132000-4	Culvert elements
44133000-1	Ductile-iron end caps
44134000-8	Bends
44140000-3	Products related to construction materials
44141000-0	Conduit
44141100-1	Electric conduit
44142000-7	Frames
44143000-4	Pallets
44144000-1	Posts

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44160000-9	Pipeline, piping, pipes, casing, tubing and related items
44161000-6	Pipelines
44161100-7	Gas pipelines
44161110-0	Gas-distribution network
44161200-8	Water mains
44161400-0	Underwater pipeline
44161410-3	Subsea pipelines
44161500-1	High-pressure pipeline
44161600-2	Low-pressure pipeline
44161700-3	Pipeline pigs
44161710-6	Pig launchers
44161720-9	Pig receivers
44161730-2	Pig traps
44162000-3	Piping
44162100-4	Piping supplies
44162200-5	Distribution piping
44162300-6	Outfall piping
44162400-7	Vitrified clay manholes
44162500-8	Drinking-water piping
44163000-0	Pipes and fittings
44163100-1	Pipes
44163110-4	Drainage pipes
44163111-1	Drain pipes
44163112-8	Drainage system
44163120-7	Distance-heating pipes
44163121-4	Heating pipes
44163130-0	Sewer pipes
44163140-3	Steam and water pipes
44163150-6	Low-pressure pipes
44163160-9	Distribution pipes and accessories
44163200-2	Pipe fittings
44163210-5	Pipe clamps
44163230-1	Pipe connectors

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44163240-4	Pipe joints
44163241-1	Insulated joints
44164000-7	Casing and tubing
44164100-8	Casing
44164200-9	Tubing
44164300-0	Tubular goods
44164310-3	Tubes and fittings
44165000-4	Hoses, risers and sleeves
44165100-5	Hoses
44165110-8	Drilling hoses
44165200-6	Risers
44165210-9	Flexible risers
44165300-7	Sleeves
44166000-1	Oil country tubular goods
44167000-8	Various pipe fittings
44167100-9	Couplings
44167110-2	Flanges
44167111-9	Flange adaptors
44167200-0	Repair clamps and collars
44167300-1	Bends, tees and pipe fittings
44167400-2	Elbows
44170000-2	Plates, sheets, strip and foil related to construction materials
44171000-9	Plates (construction)
44172000-6	Sheets (construction)
44173000-3	Strip
44174000-0	Foil
44175000-7	Panels
44176000-4	Film
44190000-8	Miscellaneous construction materials
44191000-5	Miscellaneous construction materials in wood
44191100-6	Plywood
44191200-7	Laminated wood
44191300-8	Particle board

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44191400-9	Fibreboard
44191500-0	Densified wood
44191600-1	Parquet panels
44192000-2	Other miscellaneous construction materials
44192100-3	PVC foam
44192200-4	Nails
44200000-2	Structural products
44210000-5	Structures and parts of structures
44211000-2	Prefabricated buildings
44211100-3	Modular and portable buildings
44211110-6	Cabins
44211200-4	Cubicles
44211300-5	Field hospital
44211400-6	Field kitchens
44211500-7	Glasshouses
44212000-9	Structural products and parts except prefabricated buildings
44212100-0	Bridge
44212110-3	Bridge sections
44212120-6	Structures of bridges
44212200-1	Towers, lattice masts, derricks and pylons
44212210-4	Derricks
44212211-1	Drilling derricks
44212212-8	Static drilling derricks
44212220-7	Pylons, poles and pickets
44212221-4	Pylons
44212222-1	Electricity transmission pylons
44212223-8	Pylon supports
44212224-5	Poles for carrying overhead lines
44212225-2	Poles
44212226-9	Electricity poles
44212227-6	Pickets
44212230-0	Towers
44212233-1	Water towers

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44212240-3	Girders
44212250-6	Masts
44212260-9	Radio or television masts
44212261-6	Radio masts
44212262-3	Television masts
44212263-0	Lattice masts
44212300-2	Structures and parts
44212310-5	Scaffolding
44212311-2	Arch struts
44212312-9	Arch stilts
44212313-6	Supports
44212314-3	Pipe-hanging brackets
44212315-0	Equipment for scaffolding
44212316-7	Arch clips
44212317-4	Scaffolding structures
44212318-1	Pipeline supports
44212320-8	Miscellaneous structures
44212321-5	Bus shelters
44212322-2	Telephone booths
44212329-1	Security screens
44212380-6	Parts of structures
44212381-3	Cladding
44212382-0	Floodgates
44212383-7	Lock gates
44212390-9	Sluices
44212391-6	Sluice gates
44212400-3	Piling
44212410-6	Sheet piling
44212500-4	Angles and sections
44212510-7	Angles
44212520-0	Sections
44220000-8	Builders' joinery
44221000-5	Windows, doors and related items
44221100-6	Windows

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44221110-9	Window frames
44221111-6	Double-glazed units
44221120-2	French windows
44221200-7	Doors
44221210-0	Door blanks
44221211-7	Door frames
44221212-4	Door screens
44221213-1	Door thresholds
44221220-3	Fire doors
44221230-6	Sliding doors
44221240-9	Garage doors
44221300-8	Gates
44221310-1	Access gates
44221400-9	Shutters
44221500-0	Thresholds
44230000-1	Builders' carpentry
44231000-8	Made-up fencing panels
44232000-5	Timber roof trusses
44233000-2	Staircases
44300000-3	Cable, wire and related products
44310000-6	Wire products
44311000-3	Stranded wire
44312000-0	Fencing wire
44312300-3	Barbed wire
44313000-7	Metal netting
44313100-8	Wire-mesh fencing
44313200-9	Wire cloth
44315000-1	Wire rods
44315100-2	Welding accessories
44315200-3	Welding materials
44315300-4	Soldering or brazing materials
44315310-7	Soldering materials
44315320-0	Brazing materials
44316000-8	Ironmongery

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44316100-9	Anvils
44316200-0	Portable forge
44316300-1	Grilles
44316400-2	Hardware
44316500-3	Smiths' wares
44316510-6	Blacksmiths' wares
44317000-5	Iron or steel slings
44318000-2	Conductors
44320000-9	Cable and related products
44321000-6	Cable
44322000-3	Cable accessories
44322100-4	Cable conduits
44322200-5	Cable connectors
44322300-6	Cable ducts
44322400-7	Cable fasteners
44330000-2	Bars, rods, wire and profiles used in construction
44331000-9	Bars
44332000-6	Rods (construction)
44333000-3	Wire
44334000-0	Profiles
44400000-4	Miscellaneous fabricated products and related items
44410000-7	Articles for the bathroom and kitchen
44411000-4	Sanitary ware
44411100-5	Taps
44411200-6	Baths
44411300-7	Washbasins
44411400-8	Shower basins
44411600-0	Bidets
44411700-1	Lavatory seats, covers, bowls and cisterns
44411710-4	Lavatory seats
44411720-7	Lavatory covers
44411740-3	Lavatory bowls
44411750-6	Lavatory cisterns

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44411800-2	Urinals
44420000-0	Goods used in construction
44421000-7	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors
44421300-0	Safes
44421500-2	Armoured or reinforced doors
44421600-3	Safe-deposit lockers
44421700-4	Boxes and lockers
44421710-7	Left-luggage lockers
44421720-0	Lockers
44421721-7	Safe-deposit boxes
44421722-4	Safety cases
44421780-8	Deed boxes
44421790-1	Cash boxes
44422000-4	Letterboxes
44423000-1	Miscellaneous articles
44423100-2	Bells
44423200-3	Ladders
44423220-9	Folding steps
44423230-2	Step stools
44423300-4	Goods-handling equipment
44423330-3	Platforms for handling goods
44423340-6	Wire-rope accessories for handling goods
44423400-5	Signs and related items
44423450-0	Nameplates
44423460-3	Address plates
44423700-8	Manhole elements
44423710-1	Surface boxes
44423720-4	Boundary boxes
44423730-7	Manhole frames
44423740-0	Manhole covers
44423750-3	Drain covers
44423760-6	Access covers
44423790-5	Manhole step irons

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44423800-9	Metal stamps
44423810-2	Rubber stamps
44423850-4	Shapes
44423900-0	Sacrificial anodes
44424000-8	Meter-housing boxes and tape
44424100-9	Meter-housing boxes
44424200-0	Adhesive tape
44424300-1	Reflective tape
44425000-5	Rings, seals, bands, sticks and grout packers
44425100-6	Elastic rings
44425110-9	Self-adhesive reinforcement rings
44425200-7	Rubber seals
44425300-8	Rubber bands
44425400-9	Grout packers
44425500-0	Plastic sticks
44430000-3	Armour plating
44431000-0	Cover plates
44440000-6	Bearings
44441000-3	Microbeads
44442000-0	Roller bearings
44450000-9	Mild steel
44451000-6	Coin blanks
44452000-3	Coin boxes
44460000-2	Props and mining struts
44461000-9	Props
44461100-0	Mine props
44462000-6	Mining struts
44464000-0	Caterpillar tracks
44470000-5	Cast-iron products
44480000-8	Miscellaneous fire-protection equipment
44481000-5	Platforms ladders
44481100-6	Fire ladders
44482000-2	Fire-protection devices
44482100-3	Fire hoses

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44482200-4	Fire hydrants
44500000-5	Tools, locks, keys, hinges, fasteners, chain and springs
44510000-8	Tools
44511000-5	Hand tools
44511100-6	Spades and shovels
44511110-9	Spades
44511120-2	Shovels
44511200-7	Gardening forks
44511300-8	Mattocks, picks, hoes, rakes and beach rakes
44511310-1	Mattocks
44511320-4	Picks
44511330-7	Hoes
44511340-0	Rakes
44511341-7	Beach rakes
44511400-9	Axes
44511500-0	Hand saws
44511510-3	Handsaw blades
44512000-2	Miscellaneous hand tools
44512100-3	Chisels
44512200-4	Pliers
44512210-7	Crimping pliers
44512300-5	Hammers
44512400-6	Wire grips
44512500-7	Spanners
44512600-8	Roadworking tools
44512610-1	Spikes for piercing road surfaces
44512700-9	Files or rasps
44512800-0	Screwdrivers
44512900-1	Drill bits, screwdriver bits and other accessories
44512910-4	Drill bits
44512920-7	Screwdriver bits
44512930-0	Tool carriers
44512940-3	Tool kits

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44513000-9	Treadle-operated tools
44514000-6	Tool handles and tool parts
44514100-7	Tool handles
44514200-8	Tool parts
44520000-1	Locks, keys and hinges
44521000-8	Miscellaneous padlocks and locks
44521100-9	Locks
44521110-2	Door locks
44521120-5	Electronic security lock
44521130-8	Enhanced security lock
44521140-1	Furniture locks
44521200-0	Padlocks and chains
44521210-3	Padlocks
44522000-5	Clasps, lock parts and keys
44522100-6	Clasps
44522200-7	Keys
44522300-8	Parts of padlocks
44522400-9	Parts of locks
44523000-2	Hinges, mountings and fittings
44523100-3	Hinges
44523200-4	Mountings
44523300-5	Fittings
44530000-4	Fasteners
44531000-1	Threaded fasteners
44531100-2	Wood screws
44531200-3	Screw hooks or screw rings
44531300-4	Self-tapping screws
44531400-5	Bolts
44531500-6	Flange jointing sets
44531510-9	Bolts and screws
44531520-2	Coach bolts and screws
44531600-7	Nuts
44531700-8	Iron or steel threaded articles
44532000-8	Non-threaded fasteners

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44532100-9	Rivets
44532200-0	Washers
44532300-1	Cotter pins
44532400-2	Steel fishplates
44533000-5	Copper fasteners
44540000-7	Chain
44541000-4	Articulated chain
44542000-1	Parts of chain
44550000-0	Springs
44600000-6	Tanks, reservoirs and containers; central-heating radiators and boilers
44610000-9	Tanks, reservoirs, containers and pressure vessels
44611000-6	Tanks
44611100-7	Air cylinders
44611110-0	Compressed-air cylinders
44611200-8	Breathing apparatus
44611400-0	Storage tanks
44611410-3	Oil-storage tanks
44611420-6	Sludge-storage tanks
44611500-1	Water tanks
44611600-2	Reservoirs
44612000-3	Liquefied-gas containers
44612100-4	Gas cylinders
44612200-5	Gas tanks
44613000-0	Large containers
44613110-4	Silos
44613200-2	Refrigerated containers
44613210-5	Water chambers
44613300-3	Standard freight containers
44613400-4	Storage containers
44613500-5	Water containers
44613600-6	Wheeled containers
44613700-7	Refuse skips
44613800-8	Containers for waste material

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44614000-7	Casks
44614100-8	Storage bins
44614300-0	Container storage system
44614310-3	Stacking machinery
44615000-4	Pressure vessels
44615100-5	Steel pressure vessels
44616000-1	Drums
44616200-3	Waste drums
44617000-8	Boxes
44617100-9	Cartons
44617200-0	Meter housings
44617300-1	Prefabricated boxes
44618000-5	Light containers, corks, tops for containers, vats and lids
44618100-6	Light containers
44618300-8	Corks, stoppers, tops for containers and lids
44618310-1	Corks
44618320-4	Stoppers
44618330-7	Tops for containers
44618340-0	Lids
44618350-3	Plastic caps
44618400-9	Cans
44618420-5	Food cans
44618500-0	Vats
44619000-2	Other containers
44619100-3	Cases
44619200-4	Cable drums
44619300-5	Crates
44619400-6	Barrels
44619500-7	Pallet boxes
44620000-2	Central-heating radiators and boilers and parts
44621000-9	Radiators and boilers
44621100-0	Radiators
44621110-3	Central-heating radiators

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44621111-0	Non-electrically-heated central-heating radiators
44621112-7	Parts of central-heating radiators
44621200-1	Boilers
44621210-4	Water boilers
44621220-7	Central-heating boilers
44621221-4	Parts of central-heating boilers
44622000-6	Heat-recovery systems
44622100-7	Heat-recovery equipment
44800000-8	Paints, varnishes and mastics
44810000-1	Paints
44811000-8	Road paint
44812000-5	Artists' paints
44812100-6	Enamels and glazes
44812200-7	Oil and water paints
44812210-0	Oil paints
44812220-3	Water paints
44812300-8	Students' paints
44812310-1	Colours in sets
44812320-4	Signboard painters' colours
44812400-9	Decorating supplies
44820000-4	Varnishes
44830000-7	Mastics, fillers, putty and solvents
44831000-4	Mastics, fillers, putty
44831100-5	Mastics
44831200-6	Fillers
44831300-7	Putty
44831400-8	Grout
44832000-1	Solvents
44832100-2	Paint stripper
44832200-3	Thinners
44900000-9	Stone for construction, limestone, gypsum and slate
44910000-2	Stone for construction
44911000-9	Marble and calcareous building stone

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

44911100-0	Marble
44911200-1	Travertine
44912000-6	Miscellaneous building stone
44912100-7	Granite
44912200-8	Sandstone
44912300-9	Basalt
44912400-0	Kerbstones
44920000-5	Limestone, gypsum and chalk
44921000-2	Limestone and gypsum
44921100-3	Gypsum
44921200-4	Lime
44921210-7	Powdered lime
44921300-5	Limestone
44922000-9	Chalk and dolomite
44922100-0	Chalk
44922200-1	Dolomite
44930000-8	Slate
45000000-7	Construction work
45100000-8	Site preparation work
45110000-1	Building demolition and wrecking work and earthmoving work
45111000-8	Demolition, site preparation and clearance work
45111100-9	Demolition work
45111200-0	Site preparation and clearance work
45111210-3	Blasting and associated rock-removal work
45111211-0	Blasting work
45111212-7	Rock-removal work
45111213-4	Site-clearance work
45111214-1	Blast-clearing work
45111220-6	Scrub-removal work
45111230-9	Ground-stabilisation work
45111240-2	Ground-drainage work
45111250-5	Ground investigation work
45111260-8	Site-preparation work for mining

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45111290-7	Primary works for services
45111291-4	Site-development work
45111300-1	Dismantling works
45111310-4	Dismantling works for military installations
45111320-7	Dismantling works for security installations
45112000-5	Excavating and earthmoving work
45112100-6	Trench-digging work
45112200-7	Soil-stripping work
45112210-0	Topsoil-stripping work
45112300-8	Infill and land-reclamation work
45112310-1	Infill work
45112320-4	Land-reclamation work
45112330-7	Site-reclamation work
45112340-0	Soil-decontamination work
45112350-3	Reclamation of waste land
45112360-6	Land rehabilitation work
45112400-9	Excavating work
45112410-2	Grave-digging work
45112420-5	Basement excavation work
45112440-1	Terracing of hillsides
45112441-8	Terracing work
45112450-4	Excavation work at archaeological sites
45112500-0	Earthmoving work
45112600-1	Cut and fill
45112700-2	Landscaping work
45112710-5	Landscaping work for green areas
45112711-2	Landscaping work for parks
45112712-9	Landscaping work for gardens
45112713-6	Landscaping work for roof gardens
45112714-3	Landscaping work for cemeteries
45112720-8	Landscaping work for sports grounds and recreational areas
45112721-5	Landscaping work for golf courses
45112722-2	Landscaping work for riding areas

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45112723-9	Landscaping work for playgrounds
45112730-1	Landscaping work for roads and motorways
45112740-4	Landscaping work for airports
45113000-2	Siteworks
45120000-4	Test drilling and boring work
45121000-1	Test drilling work
45122000-8	Test boring work
45200000-9	Works for complete or part construction and civil engineering work
45210000-2	Building construction work
45211000-9	Construction work for multi-dwelling buildings and individual houses
45211100-0	Construction work for houses
45211200-1	Sheltered housing construction work
45211300-2	Houses construction work
45211310-5	Bathrooms construction work
45211320-8	Porches construction work
45211340-4	Multi-dwelling buildings construction work
45211341-1	Flats construction work
45211350-7	Multi-functional buildings construction work
45211360-0	Urban development construction work
45211370-3	Construction works for saunas
45212000-6	Construction work for buildings relating to leisure, sports, culture, lodging and restaurants
45212100-7	Construction work of leisure facilities
45212110-0	Leisure centre construction work
45212120-3	Theme park construction work
45212130-6	Amusement park construction work
45212140-9	Recreation installation
45212150-2	Cinema construction work
45212160-5	Casino construction work
45212170-8	Entertainment building construction work
45212171-5	Entertainment centre construction work
45212172-2	Recreation centre construction work

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45212180-1	Ticket offices construction work
45212190-4	Sun-protection works
45212200-8	Construction work for sports facilities
45212210-1	Single-purpose sports facilities construction work
45212211-8	Ice rink construction work
45212212-5	Construction work for swimming pool
45212213-2	Sport markings works
45212220-4	Multi-purpose sports facilities construction work
45212221-1	Construction work in connection with structures for sports ground
45212222-8	Gymnasium construction work
45212223-5	Winter-sports facilities construction work
45212224-2	Stadium construction work
45212225-9	Sports hall construction work
45212230-7	Installation of changing rooms
45212290-5	Repair and maintenance work in connection with sports facilities
45212300-9	Construction work for art and cultural buildings
45212310-2	Construction work for buildings relating to exhibitions
45212311-9	Art gallery construction work
45212312-6	Exhibition centre construction work
45212313-3	Museum construction work
45212314-0	Historical monument or memorial construction work
45212320-5	Construction work for buildings relating to artistic performances
45212321-2	Auditorium construction work
45212322-9	Theatre construction work
45212330-8	Library construction work
45212331-5	Multimedia library construction work
45212340-1	Lecture hall construction work
45212350-4	Buildings of particular historical or architectural interest

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45212351-1	Prehistoric monument construction work
45212352-8	Industrial monument construction work
45212353-5	Palace construction work
45212354-2	Castle construction work
45212360-7	Religious buildings construction work
45212361-4	Church construction work
45212400-0	Accommodation and restaurant buildings
45212410-3	Construction work for lodging buildings
45212411-0	Hotel construction work
45212412-7	Hostel construction work
45212413-4	Short-stay accommodation construction work
45212420-6	Construction work for restaurants and similar facilities
45212421-3	Restaurant construction work
45212422-0	Canteen construction work
45212423-7	Cafeteria construction work
45212500-1	Kitchen or restaurant conversion
45212600-2	Pavilion construction work
45213000-3	Construction work for commercial buildings, warehouses and industrial buildings, buildings relating to transport
45213100-4	Construction work for commercial buildings
45213110-7	Shop buildings construction work
45213111-4	Shopping centre construction work
45213112-1	Shop units construction work
45213120-0	Post office construction work
45213130-3	Bank construction work
45213140-6	Market construction work
45213141-3	Covered market construction work
45213142-0	Open-air market construction work
45213150-9	Office block construction work
45213200-5	Construction work for warehouses and industrial buildings
45213210-8	Cold-storage installations
45213220-1	Construction work for warehouses

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45213221-8	Warehouse stores construction work
45213230-4	Abattoir construction work
45213240-7	Agricultural buildings construction work
45213241-4	Barn construction work
45213242-1	Cowsheds construction work
45213250-0	Construction work for industrial buildings
45213251-7	Industrial units construction work
45213252-4	Workshops construction work
45213260-3	Stores depot construction work
45213270-6	Construction works for recycling station
45213280-9	Construction works for compost facility
45213300-6	Buildings associated with transport
45213310-9	Construction work for buildings relating to road transport
45213311-6	Bus station construction work
45213312-3	Car park building construction work
45213313-0	Service-area building construction work
45213314-7	Bus garage construction work
45213315-4	Bus-stop shelter construction work
45213316-1	Installation works of walkways
45213320-2	Construction work for buildings relating to railway transport
45213321-9	Railway station construction work
45213322-6	Rail terminal building construction work
45213330-5	Construction work for buildings relating to air transport
45213331-2	Airport buildings construction work
45213332-9	Airport control tower construction work
45213333-6	Installation works of airport check-in counters
45213340-8	Construction work for buildings relating to water transport
45213341-5	Ferry terminal building construction work
45213342-2	Ro-ro terminal construction work
45213350-1	Construction work for buildings relating to various means of transport

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45213351-8	Maintenance hangar construction work
45213352-5	Service depot construction work
45213353-2	Installation works of passenger boarding bridges
45213400-7	Installation of staff rooms
45214000-0	Construction work for buildings relating to education and research
45214100-1	Construction work for kindergarten buildings
45214200-2	Construction work for school buildings
45214210-5	Primary school construction work
45214220-8	Secondary school construction work
45214230-1	Special school construction work
45214300-3	Construction work for college buildings
45214310-6	Vocational college construction work
45214320-9	Technical college construction work
45214400-4	Construction work for university buildings
45214410-7	Polytechnic construction work
45214420-0	Lecture theatre construction work
45214430-3	Language laboratory construction work
45214500-5	Construction work for buildings of further education
45214600-6	Construction work for research buildings
45214610-9	Laboratory building construction work
45214620-2	Research and testing facilities construction work
45214630-5	Scientific installations
45214631-2	Installation works of cleanrooms
45214640-8	Meteorological stations construction work
45214700-7	Construction work for halls of residence
45214710-0	Entrance hall construction work
45214800-8	Training facilities building
45215000-7	Construction work for buildings relating to health and social services, for crematoriums and public conveniences
45215100-8	Construction work for buildings relating to health
45215110-1	Spa construction work

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45215120-4	Special medical building construction work
45215130-7	Clinic construction work
45215140-0	Hospital facilities construction work
45215141-7	Operating theatre construction work
45215142-4	Intensive-care unit construction work
45215143-1	Diagnostic screening room construction work
45215144-8	Screening rooms construction work
45215145-5	Fluoroscopy room construction work
45215146-2	Pathology room construction work
45215147-9	Forensic room construction work
45215148-6	Catheter room construction work
45215200-9	Construction work for social services buildings
45215210-2	Construction work for subsidised residential accommodation
45215212-6	Retirement home construction work
45215213-3	Nursing home construction work
45215214-0	Residential homes construction work
45215215-7	Children's home construction work
45215220-5	Construction work for social facilities other than subsidised residential accommodation
45215221-2	Daycare centre construction work
45215222-9	Civic centre construction work
45215300-0	Construction work for crematoriums
45215400-1	Cemetery works
45215500-2	Public conveniences
45216000-4	Construction work for buildings relating to law and order or emergency services and for military buildings
45216100-5	Construction work for buildings relating to law and order or emergency services
45216110-8	Construction work for buildings relating to law and order
45216111-5	Police station construction work
45216112-2	Court building construction work
45216113-9	Prison building construction work
45216114-6	Parliament and public assembly buildings

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45216120-1	Construction work for buildings relating to emergency services
45216121-8	Fire station construction work
45216122-5	Ambulance station construction work
45216123-2	Mountain-rescue building construction work
45216124-9	Lifeboat station construction work
45216125-6	Emergency-services building construction work
45216126-3	Coastguard building construction work
45216127-0	Rescue-service station construction work
45216128-7	Lighthouse construction work
45216129-4	Protective shelters
45216200-6	Construction work for military buildings and installations
45216220-2	Military bunker construction work
45216230-5	Military shelter construction work
45216250-1	Trench defences construction work
45217000-1	Inflatable buildings construction work
45220000-5	Engineering works and construction works
45221000-2	Construction work for bridges and tunnels, shafts and subways
45221100-3	Construction work for bridges
45221110-6	Bridge construction work
45221111-3	Road bridge construction work
45221112-0	Railway bridge construction work
45221113-7	Footbridge construction work
45221114-4	Construction work for iron bridges
45221115-1	Construction work for steel bridges
45221117-5	Weighbridge construction work
45221118-2	Pipeline-carrying bridge construction work
45221119-9	Bridge renewal construction work
45221120-9	Viaduct construction work
45221121-6	Road viaduct construction work
45221122-3	Railway viaduct construction work
45221200-4	Construction work for tunnels, shafts and subways

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45221210-7	Covered or partially-covered excavations
45221211-4	Underpass
45221213-8	Covered or partially-covered railway excavations
45221214-5	Covered or partially-covered road excavations
45221220-0	Culverts
45221230-3	Shafts
45221240-6	Construction work for tunnels
45221241-3	Road tunnel construction work
45221242-0	Railway tunnel construction work
45221243-7	Pedestrian tunnel construction work
45221244-4	Canal tunnel construction work
45221245-1	Under-river tunnel construction work
45221246-8	Undersea tunnel construction work
45221247-5	Tunnelling works
45221248-2	Tunnel linings construction work
45221250-9	Underground work other than tunnels, shafts and subways
45222000-9	Construction work for engineering works except bridges, tunnels, shafts and subways
45222100-0	Waste-treatment plant construction work
45222110-3	Waste disposal site construction work
45222200-1	Engineering work for military installations
45222300-2	Engineering work for security installations
45223000-6	Structures construction work
45223100-7	Assembly of metal structures
45223110-0	Installation of metal structures
45223200-8	Structural works
45223210-1	Structural steelworks
45223220-4	Structural shell work
45223300-9	Parking lot construction work
45223310-2	Underground car park construction work
45223320-5	Park-and-ride facility construction work
45223400-0	Radar station construction work

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45223500-1	Reinforced-concrete structures
45223600-2	Dog kennels construction work
45223700-3	Service area construction work
45223710-6	Motorway service area construction work
45223720-9	Petrol/gas stations construction work
45223800-4	Assembly and erection of prefabricated structures
45223810-7	Prefabricated constructions
45223820-0	Prefabricated units and components
45223821-7	Prefabricated units
45223822-4	Prefabricated components
45230000-8	Construction work for pipelines, communication and power lines, for highways, roads, airfields and railways; flatwork
45231000-5	Construction work for pipelines, communication and power lines
45231100-6	General construction work for pipelines
45231110-9	Pipelaying construction work
45231111-6	Pipeline lifting and relaying
45231112-3	Installation of pipe system
45231113-0	Pipeline relaying works
45231200-7	Construction work for oil and gas pipelines
45231210-0	Construction work for oil pipelines
45231220-3	Construction work for gas pipelines
45231221-0	Gas supply mains construction work
45231222-7	Gasholder works
45231223-4	Gas distribution ancillary work
45231300-8	Construction work for water and sewage pipelines
45231400-9	Construction work for electricity power lines
45231500-0	Compressed-air pipeline work
45231510-3	Compressed-air pipeline work for mailing system
45231600-1	Construction work for communication lines
45232000-2	Ancillary works for pipelines and cables
45232100-3	Ancillary works for water pipelines

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45232120-9	Irrigation works
45232121-6	Irrigation piping construction work
45232130-2	Storm-water piping construction work
45232140-5	District-heating mains construction work
45232141-2	Heating works
45232142-9	Heat-transfer station construction work
45232150-8	Works related to water-distribution pipelines
45232151-5	Water-main refurbishment construction work
45232152-2	Pumping station construction work
45232153-9	Construction work for water towers
45232154-6	Construction work of elevated tanks for drinking water
45232200-4	Ancillary works for electricity power lines
45232210-7	Overhead line construction
45232220-0	Substation construction work
45232221-7	Transformer substation
45232300-5	Construction and ancillary works for telephone and communication lines
45232310-8	Construction work for telephone lines
45232311-5	Roadside emergency telephone lines
45232320-1	Cable broadcasting lines
45232330-4	Erection of aerials
45232331-1	Ancillary works for broadcasting
45232332-8	Ancillary works for telecommunications
45232340-7	Mobile-telephone base-stations construction work
45232400-6	Sewer construction work
45232410-9	Sewerage work
45232411-6	Foul-water piping construction work
45232420-2	Sewage work
45232421-9	Sewage treatment works
45232422-6	Sludge-treatment works
45232423-3	Sewage pumping stations construction work
45232424-0	Sewage outfall construction work
45232430-5	Water-treatment work

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45232431-2	Wastewater pumping station
45232440-8	Construction work for sewage pipes
45232450-1	Drainage construction works
45232451-8	Drainage and surface works
45232452-5	Drainage works
45232453-2	Drains construction work
45232454-9	Rain-water basin construction work
45232460-4	Sanitary works
45232470-7	Waste transfer station
45233000-9	Construction, foundation and surface works for highways, roads
45233100-0	Construction work for highways, roads
45233110-3	Motorway construction works
45233120-6	Road construction works
45233121-3	Main road construction works
45233122-0	Ring road construction work
45233123-7	Secondary road construction work
45233124-4	Trunk road construction work
45233125-1	Road junction construction work
45233126-8	Grade-separated junction construction work
45233127-5	T-junction construction work
45233128-2	Roundabout construction work
45233129-9	Crossroad construction work
45233130-9	Construction work for highways
45233131-6	Construction work for elevated highways
45233139-3	Highway maintenance work
45233140-2	Roadworks
45233141-9	Road-maintenance works
45233142-6	Road-repair works
45233144-0	Overpass construction work
45233150-5	Traffic-calming works
45233160-8	Paths and other metalled surfaces
45233161-5	Footpath construction work
45233162-2	Cycle path construction work

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45233200-1	Various surface works
45233210-4	Surface work for highways
45233220-7	Surface work for roads
45233221-4	Road-surface painting work
45233222-1	Paving and asphaltting works
45233223-8	Carriageway resurfacing works
45233224-5	Dual carriageway construction work
45233225-2	Single carriageway construction work
45233226-9	Access road construction work
45233227-6	Slip road construction work
45233228-3	Surface coating construction work
45233229-0	Verge maintenance work
45233250-6	Surfacing work except for roads
45233251-3	Resurfacing works
45233252-0	Surface work for streets
45233253-7	Surface work for footpaths
45233260-9	Pedestrian ways construction work
45233261-6	Pedestrian overpass construction work
45233262-3	Pedestrian zone construction work
45233270-2	Parking-lot-surface painting work
45233280-5	Erection of road-barriers
45233290-8	Installation of road signs
45233291-5	Installation of bollards
45233292-2	Installation of safety equipment
45233293-9	Installation of street furniture
45233294-6	Installation of road signals
45233300-2	Foundation work for highways, roads, streets and footpaths
45233310-5	Foundation work for highways
45233320-8	Foundation work for roads
45233330-1	Foundation work for streets
45233340-4	Foundation work for footpaths
45234000-6	Construction work for railways and cable transport systems
45234100-7	Railway construction works

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45234110-0	Intercity railway works
45234111-7	City railway construction work
45234112-4	Railway depot construction work
45234113-1	Demolition of tracks
45234114-8	Railway embankment construction work
45234115-5	Railway signalling works
45234116-2	Track construction works
45234120-3	Urban railway works
45234121-0	Tramway works
45234122-7	Underground railway works
45234123-4	Partially underground railway works
45234124-1	Underground passenger railway transport
45234125-8	Underground railway station
45234126-5	Tramline construction works
45234127-2	Tramway depot construction work
45234128-9	Tramway platforms construction work
45234129-6	Urban railway track construction works
45234130-6	Ballast construction works
45234140-9	Level crossing construction works
45234160-5	Catenary's construction works
45234170-8	Locomotive-substations construction works
45234180-1	Construction work for railways workshop
45234181-8	Construction work for rail track sectioning cabins
45234200-8	Cable-supported transport systems
45234210-1	Cable-supported transport systems with cabins
45234220-4	Construction work for ski lifts
45234230-7	Construction work for chair lifts
45234240-0	Funicular railway system
45234250-3	Teleferic construction work
45235000-3	Construction work for airfields, runways and manoeuvring surfaces
45235100-4	Construction work for airports
45235110-7	Construction work for airfields

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45235111-4	Airfield pavement construction work
45235200-5	Runway construction works
45235210-8	Runway resurfacing
45235300-6	Construction work for aircraft-manoeuving surfaces
45235310-9	Taxiway construction work
45235311-6	Taxiway pavement construction work
45235320-2	Construction work for aircraft aprons
45236000-0	Flatwork
45236100-1	Flatwork for miscellaneous sports installations
45236110-4	Flatwork for sports fields
45236111-1	Flatwork for golf course
45236112-8	Flatwork for tennis court
45236113-5	Flatwork for racecourse
45236114-2	Flatwork for running tracks
45236119-7	Repair work on sports fields
45236200-2	Flatwork for recreation installations
45236210-5	Flatwork for children's play area
45236220-8	Flatwork for zoo
45236230-1	Flatwork for gardens
45236250-7	Flatwork for parks
45236290-9	Repair work on recreational areas
45236300-3	Flatwork for cemeteries
45237000-7	Stage construction works
45240000-1	Construction work for water projects
45241000-8	Harbour construction works
45241100-9	Quay construction work
45241200-0	Offshore terminal in situ construction work
45241300-1	Pier construction work
45241400-2	Dock construction work
45241500-3	Wharf construction work
45241600-4	Installation of port lighting equipment
45242000-5	Waterside leisure facilities construction work
45242100-6	Water-sports facilities construction work

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45242110-9	Launchway construction work
45242200-7	Marina construction work
45242210-0	Yacht harbour construction work
45243000-2	Coastal-defence works
45243100-3	Cliff-protection works
45243110-6	Cliff-stabilisation works
45243200-4	Breakwater construction work
45243300-5	Sea wall construction work
45243400-6	Beach-consolidation works
45243500-7	Sea defences construction work
45243510-0	Embankment works
45243600-8	Quay wall construction work
45244000-9	Marine construction works
45244100-0	Marine installations
45244200-1	Jetties
45245000-6	Dredging and pumping works for water treatment plant installations
45246000-3	River regulation and flood control works
45246100-4	River-wall construction
45246200-5	Riverbank protection works
45246400-7	Flood-prevention works
45246410-0	Flood-defences maintenance works
45246500-8	Promenade construction work
45246510-1	Boardwalk construction work
45247000-0	Construction work for dams, canals, irrigation channels and aqueducts
45247100-1	Construction work for waterways
45247110-4	Canal construction
45247111-1	Irrigation channel construction work
45247112-8	Drainage canal construction work
45247120-7	Waterways except canals
45247130-0	Aqueduct construction work
45247200-2	Construction work for dams and similar fixed structures
45247210-5	Dam construction work

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45247211-2	Dam wall construction work
45247212-9	Dam-reinforcement works
45247220-8	Weir construction work
45247230-1	Dyke construction work
45247240-4	Static barrage construction work
45247270-3	Reservoir construction works
45248000-7	Construction work for hydro-mechanical structures
45248100-8	Canal locks construction work
45248200-9	Dry docks construction work
45248300-0	Construction work for floating docks
45248400-1	Landing stages construction work
45248500-2	Movable barrages construction work
45250000-4	Construction works for plants, mining and manufacturing and for buildings relating to the oil and gas industry
45251000-1	Construction works for power plants and heating plants
45251100-2	Construction work for power plant
45251110-5	Nuclear-power station construction work
45251111-2	Construction work for nuclear reactors
45251120-8	Hydro-electric plant construction work
45251140-4	Thermal power plant construction work
45251141-1	Geothermal power station construction work
45251142-8	Wood-fired power station construction work
45251143-5	Compressed-air generating plant construction work
45251150-7	Construction work for cooling towers
45251160-0	Wind-power installation works
45251200-3	Heating plant construction work
45251220-9	Cogeneration plant construction work
45251230-2	Steam-generation plant construction work
45251240-5	Landfill-gas electricity generating plant construction work
45251250-8	District-heating plant construction work

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45252000-8	Construction works for sewage treatment plants, purification plants and refuse incineration plants
45252100-9	Sewage-treatment plant construction work
45252110-2	Mobile plant construction work
45252120-5	Water-treatment plant construction work
45252121-2	Sedimentation installations
45252122-9	Sewage digesters
45252123-6	Screening installations
45252124-3	Dredging and pumping works
45252125-0	Rock-dumping work
45252126-7	Drinking-water treatment plant construction work
45252127-4	Wastewater treatment plant construction work
45252130-8	Sewage plant equipment
45252140-1	Sludge-dewatering plant construction work
45252150-4	Coal-handling plant construction work
45252200-0	Purification plant equipment
45252210-3	Water purification plant construction work
45252300-1	Refuse-incineration plant construction work
45253000-5	Construction work for chemical-processing plant
45253100-6	Demineralisation plant construction work
45253200-7	Desulphurisation plant construction work
45253300-8	Distilling or rectifying plant construction work
45253310-1	Water-distillation plants construction work
45253320-4	Alcohol-distillation plants construction work
45253400-9	Construction work for petrochemical plant
45253500-0	Construction work for pharmaceutical plant
45253600-1	Deionisation plant construction work
45253700-2	Digestion plant construction work
45253800-3	Composting plant construction work
45254000-2	Construction work for mining and manufacturing
45254100-3	Construction work for mining

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45254110-6	Pithead construction work
45254200-4	Construction work for manufacturing plant
45255000-9	Construction work for the oil and gas industry
45255100-0	Construction work for production platforms
45255110-3	Wells construction work
45255120-6	Platforms facilities construction work
45255121-3	Topside facilities construction work
45255200-1	Oil refinery construction work
45255210-4	Oil terminal construction work
45255300-2	Gas terminal construction work
45255400-3	Fabrication work
45255410-6	Offshore fabrication work
45255420-9	Onshore fabrication work
45255430-2	Demolition of oil platforms
45255500-4	Drilling and exploration work
45255600-5	Coiled-tubing wellwork
45255700-6	Coal-gasification plant construction work
45255800-7	Gas-production plant construction work
45259000-7	Repair and maintenance of plant
45259100-8	Wastewater-plant repair and maintenance work
45259200-9	Purification-plant repair and maintenance work
45259300-0	Heating-plant repair and maintenance work
45259900-6	Plant upgrade work
45260000-7	Roof works and other special trade construction works
45261000-4	Erection and related works of roof frames and coverings
45261100-5	Roof-framing work
45261200-6	Roof-covering and roof-painting work
45261210-9	Roof-covering work
45261211-6	Roof-tiling work
45261212-3	Roof-slating work
45261213-0	Metal roof-covering work

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45261214-7	Bituminous roof-covering work
45261215-4	Solar panel roof-covering work
45261220-2	Roof-painting and other coating work
45261221-9	Roof-painting work
45261222-6	Cement roof-coating work
45261300-7	Flashing and guttering work
45261310-0	Flashing work
45261320-3	Guttering work
45261400-8	Sheeting work
45261410-1	Roof insulation work
45261420-4	Waterproofing work
45261900-3	Roof repair and maintenance work
45261910-6	Roof repair
45261920-9	Roof maintenance work
45262000-1	Special trade construction works other than roof works
45262100-2	Scaffolding work
45262110-5	Scaffolding dismantling work
45262120-8	Scaffolding erection work
45262200-3	Foundation work and water-well drilling
45262210-6	Foundation work
45262211-3	Pile driving
45262212-0	Trench sheeting work
45262213-7	Diaphragm wall technique
45262220-9	Water-well drilling
45262300-4	Concrete work
45262310-7	Reinforced-concrete work
45262311-4	Concrete carcassing work
45262320-0	Screed works
45262321-7	Floor-screed works
45262330-3	Concrete repair work
45262340-6	Grouting work
45262350-9	Unreinforced-concrete work
45262360-2	Cementing work

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45262370-5	Concrete-coating work
45262400-5	Structural steel erection work
45262410-8	Structural steel erection work for buildings
45262420-1	Structural steel erection work for structures
45262421-8	Offshore mooring work
45262422-5	Subsea drilling work
45262423-2	Deck-fabrication work
45262424-9	Offshore-module fabrication work
45262425-6	Jacket-fabrication work
45262426-3	Pile-fabrication work
45262500-6	Masonry and bricklaying work
45262510-9	Stonework
45262511-6	Stone carving
45262512-3	Dressed stonework
45262520-2	Bricklaying work
45262521-9	Facing brickwork
45262522-6	Masonry work
45262600-7	Miscellaneous special-trade construction work
45262610-0	Industrial chimneys
45262620-3	Supporting walls
45262630-6	Construction of furnaces
45262640-9	Environmental improvement works
45262650-2	Cladding works
45262660-5	Asbestos-removal work
45262670-8	Metalworking
45262680-1	Welding
45262690-4	Refurbishment of run-down buildings
45262700-8	Building alteration work
45262710-1	Fresco maintenance work
45262800-9	Building extension work
45262900-0	Balcony work
45300000-0	Building installation work
45310000-3	Electrical installation work

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45311000-0	Electrical wiring and fitting work
45311100-1	Electrical wiring work
45311200-2	Electrical fitting work
45312000-7	Alarm system and antenna installation work
45312100-8	Fire-alarm system installation work
45312200-9	Burglar-alarm system installation work
45312300-0	Antenna installation work
45312310-3	Lightning-protection works
45312311-0	Lightning-conductor installation work
45312320-6	Television aerial installation work
45312330-9	Radio aerial installation work
45313000-4	Lift and escalator installation work
45313100-5	Lift installation work
45313200-6	Escalator installation work
45313210-9	Travelator installation work
45314000-1	Installation of telecommunications equipment
45314100-2	Installation of telephone exchanges
45314120-8	Installation of switchboards
45314200-3	Installation of telephone lines
45314300-4	Installation of cable infrastructure
45314310-7	Installation of cable laying
45314320-0	Installation of computer cabling
45315000-8	Electrical installation work of heating and other electrical building-equipment
45315100-9	Electrical engineering installation works
45315200-0	Turbine works
45315300-1	Electricity supply installations
45315400-2	High voltage installation work
45315500-3	Medium-voltage installation work
45315600-4	Low-voltage installation work
45315700-5	Switching station installation work
45316000-5	Installation work of illumination and signalling systems

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45316100-6	Installation of outdoor illumination equipment
45316110-9	Installation of road lighting equipment
45316200-7	Installation of signalling equipment
45316210-0	Installation of traffic monitoring equipment
45316211-7	Installation of illuminated road signs
45316212-4	Installation of traffic lights
45316213-1	Installation of traffic guidance equipment
45316220-3	Installation of airport signalling equipment
45316230-6	Installation of port signalling equipment
45317000-2	Other electrical installation work
45317100-3	Electrical installation work of pumping equipment
45317200-4	Electrical installation work of transformers
45317300-5	Electrical installation work of electrical distribution apparatus
45317400-6	Electrical installation work of filtration equipment
45320000-6	Insulation work
45321000-3	Thermal insulation work
45323000-7	Sound insulation work
45324000-4	Plasterboard works
45330000-9	Plumbing and sanitary works
45331000-6	Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning installation work
45331100-7	Central-heating installation work
45331110-0	Boiler installation work
45331200-8	Ventilation and air-conditioning installation work
45331210-1	Ventilation installation work
45331211-8	Outdoor ventilation installation work
45331220-4	Air-conditioning installation work
45331221-1	Partial air-conditioning installation work
45331230-7	Installation work of cooling equipment
45331231-4	Installation work of refrigeration equipment
45332000-3	Plumbing and drain-laying work

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45332200-5	Water plumbing work
45332300-6	Drain-laying work
45332400-7	Sanitary fixture installation work
45333000-0	Gas-fitting installation work
45333100-1	Gas regulation equipment installation work
45333200-2	Gas meter installation work
45340000-2	Fencing, railing and safety equipment installation work
45341000-9	Erection of railings
45342000-6	Erection of fencing
45343000-3	Fire-prevention installation works
45343100-4	Fireproofing work
45343200-5	Firefighting equipment installation work
45343210-8	CO ₂ fire-extinguishing equipment installation work
45343220-1	Fire-extinguishers installation work
45343230-4	Sprinkler systems installation work
45350000-5	Mechanical installations
45351000-2	Mechanical engineering installation works
45400000-1	Building completion work
45410000-4	Plastering work
45420000-7	Joinery and carpentry installation work
45421000-4	Joinery work
45421100-5	Installation of doors and windows and related components
45421110-8	Installation of door and window frames
45421111-5	Installation of door frames
45421112-2	Installation of window frames
45421120-1	Installation of thresholds
45421130-4	Installation of doors and windows
45421131-1	Installation of doors
45421132-8	Installation of windows
45421140-7	Installation of metal joinery except doors and windows
45421141-4	Installation of partitioning

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45421142-1	Installation of shutters
45421143-8	Installation work of blinds
45421144-5	Installation work of awnings
45421145-2	Installation work of roller blinds
45421146-9	Installation of suspended ceilings
45421147-6	Installation of grilles
45421148-3	Installation of gates
45421150-0	Non-metal joinery installation work
45421151-7	Installation of fitted kitchens
45421152-4	Installation of partition walls
45421153-1	Installation of built-in furniture
45421160-3	Ironmongery work
45422000-1	Carpentry installation work
45422100-2	Woodwork
45430000-0	Floor and wall covering work
45431000-7	Tiling work
45431100-8	Floor-tiling work
45431200-9	Wall-tiling work
45432000-4	Floor-laying and covering, wall-covering and wall-papering work
45432100-5	Floor laying and covering work
45432110-8	Floor-laying work
45432111-5	Laying work of flexible floor coverings
45432112-2	Laying of paving
45432113-9	Parquet flooring
45432114-6	Wood flooring work
45432120-1	False floor installation work
45432121-8	Computer floors
45432130-4	Floor-covering work
45432200-6	Wall-covering and wall-papering work
45432210-9	Wall-covering work
45432220-2	Wall-papering work
45440000-3	Painting and glazing work
45441000-0	Glazing work

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

45442000-7	Application work of protective coatings
45442100-8	Painting work
45442110-1	Painting work of buildings
45442120-4	Painting and protective-coating work of structures
45442121-1	Painting work of structures
45442180-2	Repainting work
45442190-5	Paint-stripping work
45442200-9	Application work of anti-corrosive coatings
45442210-2	Galvanizing works
45442300-0	Surface-protection work
45443000-4	Facade work
45450000-6	Other building completion work
45451000-3	Decoration work
45451100-4	Ornamentation fitting work
45451200-5	Panelling work
45451300-6	Interior gardens
45452000-0	Exterior cleaning work for buildings
45452100-1	Blast cleaning work for building exteriors
45453000-7	Overhaul and refurbishment work
45453100-8	Refurbishment work
45454000-4	Restructuring work
45454100-5	Restoration work
45500000-2	Hire of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment with operator
45510000-5	Hire of cranes with operator
45520000-8	Hire of earthmoving equipment with operator
48000000-8	Software package and information systems
48100000-9	Industry specific software package
48110000-2	Point of sale (POS) software package
48120000-5	Flight control software package
48121000-2	Air traffic control software package
48130000-8	Aviation ground support and test software package
48131000-5	Aviation ground support software package

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

48132000-2	Aviation test software package
48140000-1	Railway traffic control software package
48150000-4	Industrial control software package
48151000-1	Computer control system
48160000-7	Library software package
48161000-4	Library management system
48170000-0	Compliance software package
48180000-3	Medical software package
48190000-6	Educational software package
48200000-0	Networking, Internet and intranet software package
48210000-3	Networking software package
48211000-0	Platform interconnectivity software package
48212000-7	Optical jukebox server software package
48213000-4	Operating system enhancement software package
48214000-1	Network operating system software package
48215000-8	Networking developers' software package
48216000-5	Network connectivity terminal emulation software package
48217000-2	Transaction-processing software package
48217100-3	Mainframe transaction processing software package
48217200-4	Minicomputer transaction processing software package
48217300-5	Microcomputer transaction processing software package
48218000-9	License management software package
48219000-6	Miscellaneous networking software package
48219100-7	Gateway software package
48219200-8	Compact disk (CD) server software package
48219300-9	Administration software package
48219400-0	Transaction server software package
48219500-1	Switch or router software package
48219600-2	Multiplexer software package
48219700-3	Communications server software package

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

48219800-4	Bridge software package
48220000-6	Internet and intranet software package
48221000-3	Internet browsing software package
48222000-0	Web server software package
48223000-7	Electronic mail software package
48224000-4	Web page editing software package
48300000-1	Document creation, drawing, imaging, scheduling and productivity software package
48310000-4	Document creation software package
48311000-1	Document management software package
48311100-2	Document management system
48312000-8	Electronic publishing software package
48313000-5	Optical-character-recognition (OCR) software package
48313100-6	Optical reading system
48314000-2	Voice recognition software package
48315000-9	Desktop-publishing software package
48316000-6	Presentation software package
48317000-3	Word-processing software package
48318000-0	Scanner software package
48319000-7	Spell checkers
48320000-7	Drawing and imaging software package
48321000-4	Computer-aided design (CAD) software package
48321100-5	Computer-aided design (CAD) system
48322000-1	Graphics software package
48323000-8	Computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) software package
48324000-5	Charting software package
48325000-2	Form-making software package
48326000-9	Mapping software package
48326100-0	Digital mapping system
48327000-6	Drawing and painting software package
48328000-3	Image-processing software package
48329000-0	Imaging and archiving system

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

48330000-0	Scheduling and productivity software package
48331000-7	Project management software package
48332000-4	Scheduling software package
48333000-1	Contact management software package
48400000-2	Business transaction and personal business software package
48410000-5	Investment management and tax preparation software package
48411000-2	Investment management software package
48412000-9	Tax preparation software package
48420000-8	Facilities management software package and software package suite
48421000-5	Facilities management software package
48422000-2	Software package suites
48430000-1	Inventory management software package
48440000-4	Financial analysis and accounting software package
48441000-1	Financial analysis software package
48442000-8	Financial systems software package
48443000-5	Accounting software package
48444000-2	Accounting system
48444100-3	Billing system
48445000-9	Customer Relation Management software package
48450000-7	Time accounting or human resources software package
48451000-4	Enterprise resource planning software package
48460000-0	Analytical, scientific, mathematical or forecasting software package
48461000-7	Analytical or scientific software package
48462000-4	Mathematical or forecasting software package
48463000-1	Statistical software package
48470000-3	Auction software package
48480000-6	Sales, marketing and business intelligence software package

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

48481000-3	Sales or marketing software package
48482000-0	Business intelligence software package
48490000-9	Procurement software package
48500000-3	Communication and multimedia software package
48510000-6	Communication software package
48511000-3	Desktop communications software package
48512000-0	Interactive voice response software package
48513000-7	Modem software package
48514000-4	Remote access software package
48515000-1	Video conferencing software package
48516000-8	Exchange software package
48517000-5	IT software package
48518000-2	Emulation software package
48519000-9	Memory-management software package
48520000-9	Multimedia software package
48521000-6	Music or sound editing software package
48522000-3	Virtual keyboard software package
48600000-4	Database and operating software package
48610000-7	Database systems
48611000-4	Database software package
48612000-1	Database-management system
48613000-8	Electronic data management (EDM)
48614000-5	Data-acquisition system
48620000-0	Operating systems
48621000-7	Mainframe operating system software package
48622000-4	Minicomputer operating system software package
48623000-1	Microcomputer operating system software package
48624000-8	Personal computer (PC) operating system software package
48625000-5	Open systems operating systems
48626000-2	Clustering software package
48627000-9	Real-time operating system software package

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

48628000-9	Micro-channel architecture
48700000-5	Software package utilities
48710000-8	Backup or recovery software package
48720000-1	Bar coding software package
48730000-4	Security software package
48731000-1	File security software package
48732000-8	Data security software package
48740000-7	Foreign language translation software package
48750000-0	Storage media loading software package
48760000-3	Virus protection software package
48761000-0	Anti-virus software package
48770000-6	General, compression and print utility software package
48771000-3	General utility software package
48772000-0	Compression utilities
48773000-7	Print utility software package
48773100-8	Print-spooling software package
48780000-9	System, storage and content management software package
48781000-6	System management software package
48782000-3	Storage management software package
48783000-0	Content management software package
48790000-2	Version checker software package
48800000-6	Information systems and servers
48810000-9	Information systems
48811000-6	E-mail system
48812000-3	Financial information systems
48813000-0	Passenger information system
48813100-1	Electronic bulletin boards
48813200-2	Real-time passenger information system
48814000-7	Medical information systems
48814100-8	Nursing information system
48814200-9	Patient-administration system
48814300-0	Theatre management system

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

48814400-1	Clinical information system
48814500-2	Casemix system
48820000-2	Servers
48821000-9	Network servers
48822000-6	Computer servers
48823000-3	File servers
48824000-0	Printer servers
48825000-7	Web servers
48900000-7	Miscellaneous software package and computer systems
48910000-0	Computer game software package, family titles and screen savers
48911000-7	Computer game software package
48912000-4	Family titles
48913000-1	Screen savers
48920000-3	Office automation software package
48921000-0	Automation system
48930000-6	Training and entertainment software package
48931000-3	Training software package
48932000-0	Entertainment software package
48940000-9	Pattern design and calendar software package
48941000-6	Pattern design software package
48942000-3	Calendar software package
48950000-2	Boat-location and public address system
48951000-9	Boat-location system
48952000-6	Public address systems
48960000-5	Drivers and system software package
48961000-2	Ethernet drivers
48962000-9	Graphics card drivers
48970000-8	Print shop software package
48971000-5	Address book making software package
48972000-2	Label making software package
48980000-1	Programming languages and tools
48981000-8	Compiling software packages
48982000-5	Configuration management software package

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

48983000-2	Development software package
48984000-9	Graphical user interface (GUI) tools
48985000-6	Programming languages
48986000-3	Program testing software package
48987000-0	Debugging software package
48990000-4	Spreadsheets and enhancement software package
48991000-1	Spreadsheet software package
50000000-5	Repair and maintenance services
50100000-6	Repair, maintenance and associated services of vehicles and related equipment
50110000-9	Repair and maintenance services of motor vehicles and associated equipment
50111000-6	Fleet management, repair and maintenance services
50111100-7	Vehicle-fleet management services
50111110-0	Vehicle-fleet-support services
50112000-3	Repair and maintenance services of cars
50112100-4	Car repair services
50112110-7	Body-repair services for vehicles
50112111-4	Panel-beating services
50112120-0	Windscreen replacement services
50112200-5	Car maintenance services
50112300-6	Car-washing and similar services
50113000-0	Repair and maintenance services of buses
50113100-1	Bus repair services
50113200-2	Bus maintenance services
50114000-7	Repair and maintenance services of trucks
50114100-8	Truck repair services
50114200-9	Truck maintenance services
50115000-4	Repair and maintenance services of motorcycles
50115100-5	Motorcycle repair services
50115200-6	Motorcycle maintenance services
50116000-1	Maintenance and repair services related to specific parts of vehicles

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

50116100-2	Electrical-system repair services
50116200-3	Repair and maintenance services of vehicle brakes and brake parts
50116300-4	Repair and maintenance services of vehicle gearboxes
50116400-5	Repair and maintenance services of vehicle transmissions
50116500-6	Tyre repair services, including fitting and balancing
50116510-9	Tyre-remoulding services
50116600-7	Repair and maintenance services of starter motors
50117000-8	Vehicle conversion and reconditioning services
50117100-9	Motor vehicle conversion services
50117200-0	Ambulance conversion services
50117300-1	Reconditioning services of vehicles
50118000-5	Automobile emergency road services
50118100-6	Breakdown and recovery services for cars
50118110-9	Vehicle towing-away services
50118200-7	Breakdown and recovery services for commercial vehicles
50118300-8	Breakdown and recovery services for buses
50118400-9	Breakdown and recovery services for motor vehicles
50118500-0	Breakdown and recovery services for motorcycles
50190000-3	Demolition services of vehicles
50200000-7	Repair, maintenance and associated services related to aircraft, railways, roads and marine equipment
50210000-0	Repair, maintenance and associated services related to aircraft and other equipment
50211000-7	Repair and maintenance services of aircraft
50211100-8	Aircraft maintenance services
50211200-9	Aircraft repair services
50211210-2	Repair and maintenance services of aircraft engines
50211211-9	Aircraft-engine maintenance services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

50211212-6	Aircraft-engine repair services
50211300-0	Reconditioning services of aircraft
50211310-3	Reconditioning services of aircraft engines
50212000-4	Repair and maintenance services of helicopters
50220000-3	Repair, maintenance and associated services related to railways and other equipment
50221000-0	Repair and maintenance services of locomotives
50221100-1	Repair and maintenance services of locomotive gearboxes
50221200-2	Repair and maintenance services of locomotive transmissions
50221300-3	Repair and maintenance services of locomotive wheelsets
50221400-4	Repair and maintenance services of locomotive brakes and brake parts
50222000-7	Repair and maintenance services of rolling stock
50222100-8	Repair and maintenance services of dampers
50223000-4	Reconditioning services of locomotives
50224000-1	Reconditioning services of rolling stock
50224100-2	Reconditioning services of rolling stock seats
50224200-3	Reconditioning services of passenger coaches
50225000-8	Railway-track maintenance services
50229000-6	Demolition of rolling stock
50230000-6	Repair, maintenance and associated services related to roads and other equipment
50232000-0	Maintenance services of public-lighting installations and traffic lights
50232100-1	Street-lighting maintenance services
50232110-4	Commissioning of public lighting installations
50232200-2	Traffic-signal maintenance services
50240000-9	Repair, maintenance and associated services related to marine and other equipment
50241000-6	Repair and maintenance services of ships
50241100-7	Vessel repair services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

50241200-8	Ferry repair services
50242000-3	Conversion services of ships
50243000-0	Demolition services of ships
50244000-7	Reconditioning services of ships or boats
50245000-4	Upgrading services of ships
50246000-1	Harbour equipment maintenance services
50246100-2	Dry-docking services
50246200-3	Buoy maintenance services
50246300-4	Repair and maintenance services of floating structures
50246400-5	Repair and maintenance services of floating platforms
50300000-8	Repair, maintenance and associated services related to personal computers, office equipment, telecommunications and audio-visual equipment
50310000-1	Maintenance and repair of office machinery
50311000-8	Maintenance and repair of office accounting machinery
50311400-2	Maintenance and repair of calculators and accounting machinery
50312000-5	Maintenance and repair of computer equipment
50312100-6	Maintenance and repair of mainframe computers
50312110-9	Maintenance of mainframe computers
50312120-2	Repair of mainframe computers
50312200-7	Maintenance and repair of minicomputers
50312210-0	Maintenance of minicomputers
50312220-3	Repair of minicomputers
50312300-8	Maintenance and repair of data network equipment
50312310-1	Maintenance of data network equipment
50312320-4	Repair of data network equipment
50312400-9	Maintenance and repair of microcomputers
50312410-2	Maintenance of microcomputers
50312420-5	Repair of microcomputers

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

50312600-1	Maintenance and repair of information technology equipment
50312610-4	Maintenance of information technology equipment
50312620-7	Repair of information technology equipment
50313000-2	Maintenance and repair of reprographic machinery
50313100-3	Photocopier repair services
50313200-4	Photocopier maintenance services
50314000-9	Repair and maintenance services of facsimile machines
50315000-6	Repair and maintenance services of telephone-answering machines
50316000-3	Maintenance and repair of ticket-issuing machinery
50317000-0	Maintenance and repair of ticket-validation machinery
50320000-4	Repair and maintenance services of personal computers
50321000-1	Repair services of personal computers
50322000-8	Maintenance services of personal computers
50323000-5	Maintenance and repair of computer peripherals
50323100-6	Maintenance of computer peripherals
50323200-7	Repair of computer peripherals
50324000-2	Support services of personal computers
50324100-3	System maintenance services
50324200-4	Preventive maintenance services
50330000-7	Maintenance services of telecommunications equipment
50331000-4	Repair and maintenance services of telecommunications lines
50332000-1	Telecommunications-infrastructure maintenance services
50333000-8	Maintenance services of radio-communications equipment
50333100-9	Repair and maintenance services of radio transmitters

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

50333200-0	Repair and maintenance services of radiotelephony apparatus
50334000-5	Repair and maintenance services of line telephony and line telegraphy equipment
50334100-6	Repair and maintenance services of line telephony equipment
50334110-9	Telephone network maintenance services
50334120-2	Upgrade services of telephone switching equipment
50334130-5	Repair and maintenance services of telephone switching apparatus
50334140-8	Repair and maintenance services of telephone sets
50334200-7	Repair and maintenance services of line telegraphy equipment
50334300-8	Repair and maintenance services of line telex equipment
50334400-9	Communications system maintenance services
50340000-0	Repair and maintenance services of audio-visual and optical equipment
50341000-7	Repair and maintenance services of television equipment
50341100-8	Repair and maintenance services of videotext equipment
50341200-9	Repair and maintenance services of television transmitters
50342000-4	Repair and maintenance services of audio equipment
50343000-1	Repair and maintenance services of video equipment
50344000-8	Repair and maintenance services of optical equipment
50344100-9	Repair and maintenance services of photographic equipment
50344200-0	Repair and maintenance services of cinematographic equipment
50400000-9	Repair and maintenance services of medical and precision equipment
50410000-2	Repair and maintenance services of measuring, testing and checking apparatus

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

50411000-9	Repair and maintenance services of measuring apparatus
50411100-0	Repair and maintenance services of water meters
50411200-1	Repair and maintenance services of gas meters
50411300-2	Repair and maintenance services of electricity meters
50411400-3	Repair and maintenance services of tachometers
50411500-4	Repair and maintenance services of industrial time-measuring equipment
50412000-6	Repair and maintenance services of testing apparatus
50413000-3	Repair and maintenance services of checking apparatus
50413100-4	Repair and maintenance services of gas-detection equipment
50413200-5	Repair and maintenance services of firefighting equipment
50420000-5	Repair and maintenance services of medical and surgical equipment
50421000-2	Repair and maintenance services of medical equipment
50421100-3	Repair and maintenance services of wheelchairs
50421200-4	Repair and maintenance services of X-ray equipment
50422000-9	Repair and maintenance services of surgical equipment
50430000-8	Repair and maintenance services of precision equipment
50431000-5	Repair and maintenance services of watches
50432000-2	Repair and maintenance services of clocks
50433000-9	Calibration services
50500000-0	Repair and maintenance services for pumps, valves, taps and metal containers and machinery
50510000-3	Repair and maintenance services of pumps, valves, taps and metal containers
50511000-0	Repair and maintenance services of pumps

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

50511100-1	Repair and maintenance services of liquid pumps
50511200-2	Repair and maintenance services of gas pumps
50512000-7	Repair and maintenance services of valves
50513000-4	Repair and maintenance services of taps
50514000-1	Repair and maintenance services of metal containers
50514100-2	Repair and maintenance services of tanks
50514200-3	Repair and maintenance services of reservoirs
50514300-4	Sleeving repair services
50530000-9	Repair and maintenance services of machinery
50531000-6	Repair and maintenance services for non-electrical machinery
50531100-7	Repair and maintenance services of boilers
50531200-8	Gas appliance maintenance services
50531300-9	Repair and maintenance services of compressors
50531400-0	Repair and maintenance services of cranes
50531500-1	Repair and maintenance services of derricks
50531510-4	Derrick-dismantling services
50532000-3	Repair and maintenance services of electrical machinery, apparatus and associated equipment
50532100-4	Repair and maintenance services of electric motors
50532200-5	Repair and maintenance services of transformers
50532300-6	Repair and maintenance services of generators
50532400-7	Repair and maintenance services of electrical distribution equipment
50600000-1	Repair and maintenance services of security and defence materials
50610000-4	Repair and maintenance services of security equipment
50620000-7	Repair and maintenance services of firearms and ammunition

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

50630000-0	Repair and maintenance services of military vehicles
50640000-3	Repair and maintenance services of warships
50650000-6	Repair and maintenance services of military aircrafts, missiles and spacecrafts
50660000-9	Repair and maintenance services of military electronic systems
50700000-2	Repair and maintenance services of building installations
50710000-5	Repair and maintenance services of electrical and mechanical building installations
50711000-2	Repair and maintenance services of electrical building installations
50712000-9	Repair and maintenance services of mechanical building installations
50720000-8	Repair and maintenance services of central heating
50721000-5	Commissioning of heating installations
50730000-1	Repair and maintenance services of cooler groups
50740000-4	Repair and maintenance services of escalators
50750000-7	Lift-maintenance services
50760000-0	Repair and maintenance of public conveniences
50800000-3	Miscellaneous repair and maintenance services
50810000-6	Repair services of jewellery
50820000-9	Repair services of leather personal goods
50821000-6	Repair services of boots
50822000-3	Repair services of shoes
50830000-2	Repair services of garments and textiles
50840000-5	Repair and maintenance services of weapons and weapon systems
50841000-2	Repair and maintenance services of weapons
50842000-9	Repair and maintenance services of weapon systems
50850000-8	Repair and maintenance services of furniture

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

50860000-1	Repair and maintenance services of musical instruments
50870000-4	Repair and maintenance services of playground equipment
50880000-7	Repair and maintenance services of hotel and restaurant equipment
50881000-4	Repair and maintenance services of hotel equipment
50882000-1	Repair and maintenance services of restaurant equipment
50883000-8	Repair and maintenance services of catering equipment
50884000-5	Repair and maintenance services of camping equipment
51000000-9	Installation services (except software)
51100000-3	Installation services of electrical and mechanical equipment
51110000-6	Installation services of electrical equipment
51111000-3	Installation services of electric motors, generators and transformers
51111100-4	Installation services of electric motors
51111200-5	Installation services of generators
51111300-6	Installation services of transformers
51112000-0	Installation services of electricity distribution and control equipment
51112100-1	Installation services of electricity distribution equipment
51112200-2	Installation services of electricity control equipment
51120000-9	Installation services of mechanical equipment
51121000-6	Installation services of fitness equipment
51122000-3	Installation services of flagpoles
51130000-2	Installation services of steam generators, turbines, compressors and burners
51131000-9	Installation services of steam generators
51133000-3	Installation services of turbines
51133100-4	Installation services of gas turbines
51134000-0	Installation services of compressors
51135000-7	Installation services of furnaces

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

51135100-8	Installation services of burners
51135110-1	Installation services of waste incinerators
51140000-5	Installation services of engines
51141000-2	Installation services of petrol engines
51142000-9	Installation services of diesel engines
51143000-6	Installation services of railway engines
51144000-3	Installation services of vehicle engines
51145000-0	Installation services of marine engines
51146000-7	Installation services of aircraft engines
51200000-4	Installation services of equipment for measuring, checking, testing and navigating
51210000-7	Installation services of measuring equipment
51211000-4	Installation services of time-measuring equipment
51212000-1	Installation services of time register equipment
51213000-8	Installation services of time recorder equipment
51214000-5	Installation services of parking meter equipment
51215000-2	Installation services of meteorological equipment
51216000-9	Installation services of geological equipment
51220000-0	Installation services of checking equipment
51221000-7	Installation services of automatic airport check-in devices
51230000-3	Installation services of testing equipment
51240000-6	Installation services of navigating equipment
51300000-5	Installation services of communications equipment
51310000-8	Installation services of radio, television, sound and video equipment
51311000-5	Installation services of radio equipment
51312000-2	Installation services of television equipment
51313000-9	Installation services of sound equipment
51314000-6	Installation services of video equipment
51320000-1	Installation services of radio and television transmitters

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

51321000-8	Installation services of radio transmitters
51322000-5	Installation services of television transmitters
51330000-4	Installation services of radiotelephony apparatus
51340000-7	Installation services of line telephony equipment
51350000-0	Installation services of line telegraphy equipment
51400000-6	Installation services of medical and surgical equipment
51410000-9	Installation services of medical equipment
51411000-6	Installation services of imaging equipment
51412000-3	Installation services of dental and subspecialty equipment
51413000-0	Installation services of radiotherapy equipment
51414000-7	Installation services of mechanotherapy equipment
51415000-4	Installation services of electrotherapy equipment
51416000-1	Installation services of physical therapy equipment
51420000-2	Installation services of surgical equipment
51430000-5	Installation services of laboratory equipment
51500000-7	Installation services of machinery and equipment
51510000-0	Installation services of general-purpose machinery and equipment
51511000-7	Installation services of lifting and handling equipment, except lifts and escalators
51511100-8	Installation services of lifting equipment
51511110-1	Installation services of cranes
51511200-9	Installation services of handling equipment
51511300-0	Installation services of suspended access equipment
51511400-1	Installation services of special conveying systems
51514000-8	Installation services of miscellaneous general-purpose machinery

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

51514100-9	Installation services of liquid filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus
51514110-2	Installation services of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water
51520000-3	Installation services of agricultural and forestry machinery
51521000-0	Installation services of agricultural machinery
51522000-7	Installation services of forestry machinery
51530000-6	Installation services of machine tools
51540000-9	Installation services of special-purpose machinery and equipment
51541000-6	Installation services of mining, quarrying, construction and metallurgy machinery
51541100-7	Installation services of mining machinery
51541200-8	Installation services of quarrying machinery
51541300-9	Installation services of construction machinery
51541400-0	Installation services of metallurgy machinery
51542000-3	Installation services of food-, beverage- and tobacco-processing machinery
51542100-4	Installation services of food-processing machinery
51542200-5	Installation services of beverage-processing machinery
51542300-6	Installation services of tobacco-processing machinery
51543000-0	Installation services of textile-, clothing- and leather-production machinery
51543100-1	Installation services of textile-production machinery
51543200-2	Installation services of clothing-production machinery
51543300-3	Installation services of leather-production machinery
51543400-4	Installation services of laundry washing, dry-cleaning and drying machines
51544000-7	Installation services of paper- and paperboard-production machinery

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

51544100-8	Installation services of paper-production machinery
51544200-9	Installation services of paperboard-production machinery
51545000-4	Installation services of street mailboxes
51550000-2	Installation services of weapon systems
51600000-8	Installation services of computers and office equipment
51610000-1	Installation services of computers and information-processing equipment
51611000-8	Installation services of computers
51611100-9	Hardware installation services
51611110-2	Installation services of airport real-time departures and arrival display screens or boards
51611120-5	Installation services of railway real-time departures and arrival display screens or boards
51612000-5	Installation services of information-processing equipment
51620000-4	Installation services of office equipment
51700000-9	Installation services of fire protection equipment
51800000-0	Installation services of metal containers
51810000-3	Installation services of tanks
51820000-6	Installation services of reservoirs
51900000-1	Installation services of guidance and control systems
55000000-0	Hotel, restaurant and retail trade services
55100000-1	Hotel services
55110000-4	Hotel accommodation services
55120000-7	Hotel meeting and conference services
55130000-0	Other hotel services
55200000-2	Camping sites and other non-hotel accommodation
55210000-5	Youth hostel services
55220000-8	Camping-site services
55221000-5	Caravan-site services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

55240000-4	Holiday centre and holiday home services
55241000-1	Holiday centre services
55242000-8	Holiday home services
55243000-5	Children's holiday-camp services
55250000-7	Letting services of short-stay furnished accommodation
55260000-0	Sleeping-car services
55270000-3	Services provided by bed and breakfast establishments
55300000-3	Restaurant and food-serving services
55310000-6	Restaurant waiter services
55311000-3	Restricted-clientele restaurant waiter services
55312000-0	Unrestricted-clientele restaurant waiter services
55320000-9	Meal-serving services
55321000-6	Meal-preparation services
55322000-3	Meal-cooking services
55330000-2	Cafeteria services
55400000-4	Beverage-serving services
55410000-7	Bar management services
55500000-5	Canteen and catering services
55510000-8	Canteen services
55511000-5	Canteen and other restricted-clientele cafeteria services
55512000-2	Canteen management services
55520000-1	Catering services
55521000-8	Catering services for private households
55521100-9	Meals-on-wheels services
55521200-0	Meal delivery service
55522000-5	Catering services for transport enterprises
55523000-2	Catering services for other enterprises or other institutions
55523100-3	School-meal services
55524000-9	School catering services
55900000-9	Retail trade services
60000000-8	Transport services (excl. Waste transport)

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

60100000-9	Road transport services
60112000-6 ^a	Public road transport services
60120000-5	Taxi services
60130000-8 ^a	Special-purpose road passenger-transport services
60140000-1 ^a	Non-scheduled passenger transport
60150000-4	Passenger transport by animal-drawn vehicles
60160000-7	Mail transport by road
60161000-4	Parcel transport services
60170000-0	Hire of passenger transport vehicles with driver
60171000-7	Hire of passenger cars with driver
60172000-4	Hire of buses and coaches with driver
60180000-3	Hire of goods-transport vehicles with driver
60181000-0	Hire of trucks with driver
60182000-7	Hire of industrial vehicles with driver
60183000-4	Hire of vans with driver
60200000-0 ^a	Railway transport services
60210000-3 ^a	Public transport services by railways
60220000-6	Mail transport by railway
60300000-1	Pipeline transport services
60400000-2	Air transport services
60410000-5	Scheduled air transport services
60411000-2	Scheduled airmail transport services
60420000-8	Non-scheduled air transport services
60421000-5	Non-scheduled airmail transport services
60423000-9	Air-charter services
60424000-6	Hire of air transport equipment with crew
60424100-7	Hire of aircraft with crew
60424110-0	Hire of fixed-wing aircraft with crew
60424120-3	Hire of helicopters with crew
60440000-4	Aerial and related services
60441000-1	Aerial spraying services
60442000-8	Aerial forest-firefighting services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

60443000-5	Air-rescue services
60443100-6	Air-sea rescue services
60444000-2	Aircraft-operation services
60444100-3	Pilot services
60445000-9	Aircraft operating services
60500000-3	Space transport services
60510000-6	Satellite launch services
60520000-9	Experimental payload services
60600000-4	Water transport services
60610000-7	Ferry transport services
60620000-0	Transport by water of mail
60630000-3	Cable-laying ship services
60640000-6	Shipping operations
60650000-9	Hire of water transport equipment with crew
60651000-6	Hire of vessels with crew
60651100-7	Hire of sea-going vessels with crew
60651200-8	Hire of inland waterway vessels with crew
60651300-9	Anti-pollution ship services
60651400-0	Heavy-lift ship services
60651500-1	Standby ship services
60651600-2	Offshore supply ship services
60653000-0	Hire of boats with crew
63000000-9	Supporting and auxiliary transport services; travel agencies services
63100000-0	Cargo handling and storage services
63110000-3	Cargo handling services
63111000-0	Container handling services
63112000-7	Baggage handling services
63112100-8	Passenger baggage handling services
63112110-1	Baggage collection services
63120000-6	Storage and warehousing services
63121000-3	Storage and retrieval services
63121100-4	Storage services
63121110-7	Gas storage services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

63122000-0	Warehousing services
63500000-4	Travel agency, tour operator and tourist assistance services
63510000-7	Travel agency and similar services
63511000-4	Organisation of package tours
63512000-1	Sale of travel tickets and package tours services
63513000-8	Tourist information services
63514000-5	Tourist guide services
63515000-2	Travel services
63516000-9	Travel management services
63520000-0	Transport agency services
63521000-7	Freight transport agency services
63522000-4	Ship brokerage services
63523000-1	Port and forwarding agency services
63524000-8	Transport document preparation services
63700000-6	Support services for land, water and air transport
63710000-9	Support services for land transport
63711000-6	Support services for railway transport
63711100-7	Train monitoring services
63711200-8	Moving workshops services
63712000-3	Support services for road transport
63712100-4	Bus station services
63712200-5	Highway operation services
63712210-8	Highway toll services
63712300-6	Bridge and tunnel operation services
63712310-9	Bridge operating services
63712311-6	Bridge toll services
63712320-2	Tunnel operation services
63712321-9	Tunnel toll services
63712400-7	Parking services
63712500-8	Weighbridge services
63712600-9	Vehicle refuelling services
63712700-0	Traffic control services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

63712710-3	Traffic monitoring services
63720000-2	Support services for water transport
63721000-9	Port and waterway operation services and associated services
63721100-0	Bunkering services
63721200-1	Port operation services
63721300-2	Waterway operation services
63721400-3	Ship refuelling services
63721500-4	Passenger terminal operation services
63722000-6	Ship-piloting services
63723000-3	Berthing services
63724000-0	Navigation services
63724100-1	Offshore positioning services
63724110-4	Lightship positioning services
63724200-2	Lightship services
63724300-3	Buoy positioning services
63724310-6	Buoy marking services
63724400-4	Lighthouse services
63725000-7	Salvage and refloating services
63725100-8	Vessel-salvaging services
63725200-9	Standby vessel services
63725300-0	Vessel refloating services
63726000-4	Miscellaneous water transport support services
63726100-5	Vessel registration services
63726200-6	Ice-breaking services
63726300-7	Vessel storage services
63726400-8	Ship chartering services
63726500-9	Vessel laying-up services
63726600-0	Ship-operating services
63726610-3	Ship-launching services
63726620-6	ROV services
63726700-1	Fishing-vessel services
63726800-2	Research vessel services
63726900-3	Anchor handling services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

63727000-1	Towing and pushing services of ships
63727100-2	Towing services
63727200-3	Pushing services
63730000-5	Support services for air transport
63731000-2	Airport operation services
63731100-3	Airport slot coordination services
63732000-9	Air-traffic control services
63733000-6	Aircraft refuelling services
63734000-3	Hangar services
64000000-6	Postal and telecommunications services
64100000-7	Post and courier services
64110000-0	Postal services
64111000-7	Postal services related to newspapers and periodicals
64112000-4	Postal services related to letters
64113000-1	Postal services related to parcels
64114000-8	Post office counter services
64115000-5	Mailbox rental
64116000-2	Post-restante services
64120000-3	Courier services
64121000-0	Multi-modal courier services
64121100-1	Mail delivery services
64121200-2	Parcel delivery services
64122000-7	Internal office mail and messenger services
64200000-8	Telecommunications services
64210000-1	Telephone and data transmission services
64211000-8	Public-telephone services
64211100-9	Local telephone services
64211200-0	Long distance telephone services
64212000-5	Mobile-telephone services
64212100-6	Short Message Service (SMS) services
64212200-7	Enhanced Messaging Service (EMS) services
64212300-8	Multimedia Message Service (MMS) services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

64212400-9	Wireless Application Protocol (WAP) services
64212500-0	General Packet Radio Services (GPRS) services
64212600-1	Enhanced Data for GSM Evolution (EDGE) services
64212700-2	Universal Mobile Telephone System (UMTS) services
64212800-3	Pay phone provider services
64212900-4	Pre-paid phone card provider services
64213000-2	Shared-business telephone network services
64214000-9	Dedicated-business telephone network services
64214100-0	Satellite circuit rental services
64214200-1	Telephone switchboard services
64214400-3	Communication land-line rental
64215000-6	IP telephone services
64216000-3	Electronic message and information services
64216100-4	Electronic message services
64216110-7	Electronic data exchange services
64216120-0	Electronic mail services
64216130-3	Telex services
64216140-6	Telegraph services
64216200-5	Electronic information services
64216210-8	Value-added information services
64216300-6	Teletext services
64220000-4	Telecommunication services except telephone and data transmission services
64221000-1	Interconnection services
64222000-8	Teleworking services
64223000-5	Paging services
64224000-2	Teleconferencing services
64225000-9	Air-to-ground telecommunications services
64226000-6	Telematics services
64227000-3	Integrated telecommunications services
64228000-0 ^b	Television and radio broadcast transmission services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

64228100-1 ^b	Television broadcast transmission services
64228200-2 ^b	Radio broadcast transmission services
65000000-3	Public utilities
65100000-4	Water distribution and related services
65110000-7	Water distribution
65111000-4	Drinking-water distribution
65120000-0	Operation of a water-purification plant
65121000-7	Water demineralisation services
65122000-0	Water desalination services
65123000-3	Water softening services
65130000-3	Operation of water supplies
65200000-5	Gas distribution and related services
65210000-8	Gas distribution
65300000-6	Electricity distribution and related services
65310000-9	Electricity distribution
65320000-2	Operation of electrical installations
65400000-7	Other sources of energy supplies and distribution
65410000-0	Operation of a power plant
65500000-8	Meter reading service
66000000-0	Financial and insurance services
66100000-1 ^c	Banking and investment services
66110000-4 ^c	Banking services
66111000-1 ^c	Central bank services
66112000-8 ^c	Deposit services
66113000-5 ^c	Credit granting services
66113100-6 ^c	Micro-credit granting services
66114000-2 ^c	Financial leasing services
66115000-9 ^c	International payment transfer services
66120000-7 ^c	Investment banking services and related services
66121000-4 ^c	Mergers and acquisition services
66122000-1 ^c	Corporate finance and venture capital services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

66130000-0 ^c	Brokerage and related securities and commodities services
66131000-7 ^c	Security brokerage services
66131100-8 ^c	Pension investment services
66132000-4 ^c	Commodity brokerage services
66133000-1 ^c	Processing and clearing services
66140000-3 ^c	Portfolio management services
66141000-0 ^c	Pension fund management services
66150000-6 ^c	Financial markets administration services
66151000-3 ^c	Financial market operational services
66151100-4 ^c	Electronic marketplace retailing services
66152000-0 ^c	Financial market regulatory services
66160000-9 ^c	Trust and custody services
66161000-6 ^c	Trust services
66162000-3 ^c	Custody services
66170000-2 ^c	Financial consultancy, financial transaction processing and clearing-house services
66171000-9 ^c	Financial consultancy services
66172000-6 ^c	Financial transaction processing and clearing-house services
66180000-5 ^c	Foreign exchange services
66190000-8 ^c	Loan brokerage services
66500000-5	Insurance and pension services
66510000-8	Insurance services
66511000-5	Life insurance services
66512000-2	Accident and health insurance services
66512100-3	Accident insurance services
66512200-4	Health insurance services
66512210-7	Voluntary health insurance services
66512220-0	Medical insurance services
66513000-9	Legal insurance and all-risk insurance services
66513100-0	Legal expenses insurance services
66513200-1	Contractor's all-risk insurance services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

66514000-6	Freight insurance and Insurance services relating to transport
66514100-7	Insurance related to Transport
66514110-0	Motor vehicle insurance services
66514120-3	Marine, aviation and other transport insurance services
66514130-6	Railway insurance services
66514140-9	Aircraft insurance services
66514150-2	Vessel insurance services
66514200-8	Freight insurance services
66515000-3	Damage or loss insurance services
66515100-4	Fire insurance services
66515200-5	Property insurance services
66515300-6	Weather and financial loss insurance services
66515400-7	Weather-related insurance services
66515410-0	Financial loss insurance services
66515411-7	Pecuniary loss insurance services
66516000-0	Liability insurance services
66516100-1	Motor vehicle liability insurance services
66516200-2	Aircraft liability insurance services
66516300-3	Vessel liability insurance services
66516400-4	General liability insurance services
66516500-5	Professional liability insurance services
66517000-7	Credit and surety insurance services
66517100-8	Credit insurance services
66517200-9	Surety insurance services
66517300-0	Risk management insurance services
66518000-4	Insurance brokerage and agency services
66518100-5	Insurance brokerage services
66518200-6	Insurance agency services
66518300-7	Insurance claims adjustment services
66519000-1	Engineering, auxiliary, average, loss, actuarial and salvage insurance services
66519100-2	Oil or gas platforms insurance services
66519200-3	Engineering insurance services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

66519300-4	Auxiliary insurance services
66519310-7	Insurance consultancy services
66519400-5	Average adjustment services
66519500-6	Loss adjustment services
66519600-7	Actuarial services
66519700-8	Salvage administration services
66520000-1	Pension services
66521000-8	Individual pension services
66522000-5	Group pension services
66523000-2	Pension fund consultancy services
66523100-3	Pension fund administration services
66600000-6	Treasury services
66700000-7	Reinsurance services
66710000-0	Life reinsurance services
66720000-3	Accident and health reinsurance services
70000000-1	Real estate services
70100000-2	Real estate services with own property
70110000-5	Development services of real estate
70111000-2	Development of residential real estate
70112000-9	Development of non-residential real estate
70120000-8	Buying and selling of real estate
70121000-5	Building sale or purchase services
70121100-6	Building sale services
70121200-7	Building purchase services
70122000-2	Land sale or purchase services
70122100-3	Land sale services
70122110-6	Vacant-land sale services
70122200-4	Land purchase services
70122210-7	Vacant-land purchase services
70123000-9	Sale of real estate
70123100-0	Sale of residential real estate
70123200-1	Sale of non-residential estate
70130000-1	Letting services of own property
70200000-3	Renting or leasing services of own property

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

70210000-6	Residential property renting or leasing services
70220000-9	Non-residential property renting or leasing services
70300000-4	Real estate agency services on a fee or contract basis
70310000-7	Building rental or sale services
70311000-4	Residential building rental or sale services
70320000-0	Land rental or sale services
70321000-7	Land rental services
70322000-4	Vacant-land rental or sale services
70330000-3	Property management services of real estate on a fee or contract basis
70331000-0	Residential property services
70331100-1	Institution management services
70332000-7	Non-residential property services
70332100-8	Land management services
70332200-9	Commercial property management services
70332300-0	Industrial property services
70333000-4	Housing services
70340000-6	Time-sharing services
71000000-8	Architectural, construction, engineering and inspection services
71200000-0	Architectural and related services
71210000-3	Advisory architectural services
71220000-6	Architectural design services
71221000-3	Architectural services for buildings
71222000-0	Architectural services for outdoor areas
71222100-1	Urban areas mapping services
71222200-2	Rural areas mapping services
71223000-7	Architectural services for building extensions
71230000-9	Organisation of architectural design contests
71240000-2	Architectural, engineering and planning services
71241000-9	Feasibility study, advisory service, analysis
71242000-6	Project and design preparation, estimation of costs

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

71243000-3	Draft plans (systems and integration)
71244000-0	Calculation of costs, monitoring of costs
71245000-7	Approval plans, working drawings and specifications
71246000-4	Determining and listing of quantities in construction
71247000-1	Supervision of building work
71248000-8	Supervision of project and documentation
71250000-5	Architectural, engineering and surveying services
71251000-2	Architectural and building-surveying services
71300000-1	Engineering services
71310000-4	Consultative engineering and construction services
71311000-1	Civil engineering consultancy services
71311100-2	Civil engineering support services
71311200-3	Transport systems consultancy services
71311210-6	Highways consultancy services
71311220-9	Highways engineering services
71311230-2	Railway engineering services
71311240-5	Airport engineering services
71311300-4	Infrastructure works consultancy services
71312000-8	Structural engineering consultancy services
71313000-5	Environmental engineering consultancy services
71313100-6	Noise-control consultancy services
71313200-7	Sound insulation and room acoustics consultancy services
71313400-9	Environmental impact assessment for construction
71313410-2	Risk or hazard assessment for construction
71313420-5	Environmental standards for construction
71313430-8	Environmental indicators analysis for construction
71313440-1	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) services for construction
71313450-4	Environmental monitoring for construction

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

71314000-2	Energy and related services
71314100-3	Electrical services
71314200-4	Energy-management services
71314300-5	Energy-efficiency consultancy services
71314310-8	Heating engineering services for buildings
71315000-9	Building services
71315100-0	Building-fabric consultancy services
71315200-1	Building consultancy services
71315210-4	Building services consultancy services
71315300-2	Building surveying services
71315400-3	Building-inspection services
71315410-6	Inspection of ventilation system
71316000-6	Telecommunication consultancy services
71317000-3	Hazard protection and control consultancy services
71317100-4	Fire and explosion protection and control consultancy services
71317200-5	Health and safety services
71317210-8	Health and safety consultancy services
71318000-0	Advisory and consultative engineering services
71318100-1	Artificial and natural lighting engineering services for buildings
71319000-7	Expert witness services
71320000-7	Engineering design services
71321000-4	Engineering design services for mechanical and electrical installations for buildings
71321100-5	Construction economics services
71321200-6	Heating-system design services
71321300-7	Plumbing consultancy services
71321400-8	Ventilation consultancy services
71322000-1	Engineering design services for the construction of civil engineering works
71322100-2	Quantity surveying services for civil engineering works
71322200-3	Pipeline-design services
71322300-4	Bridge-design services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

71322400-5	Dam-design services
71322500-6	Engineering-design services for traffic installations
71323000-8	Engineering-design services for industrial process and production
71323100-9	Electrical power systems design services
71323200-0	Plant engineering design services
71324000-5	Quantity surveying services
71325000-2	Foundation-design services
71326000-9	Ancillary building services
71327000-6	Load-bearing structure design services
71328000-3	Verification of load-bearing structure design services
71330000-0	Miscellaneous engineering services
71331000-7	Drilling-mud engineering services
71332000-4	Geotechnical engineering services
71333000-1	Mechanical engineering services
71334000-8	Mechanical and electrical engineering services
71335000-5	Engineering studies
71336000-2	Engineering support services
71337000-9	Corrosion engineering services
71340000-3	Integrated engineering services
71350000-6	Engineering-related scientific and technical services
71351000-3	Geological, geophysical and other scientific prospecting services
71351100-4	Core preparation and analysis services
71351200-5	Geological and geophysical consultancy services
71351210-8	Geophysical consultancy services
71351220-1	Geological consultancy services
71351300-6	Micropalaeontological analysis services
71351400-7	Petrophysical interpretation services
71351500-8	Ground investigation services
71351600-9	Weather-forecasting services
71351610-2	Meteorology services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

71351611-9	Climatology services
71351612-6	Hydrometeorology services
71351700-0	Scientific prospecting services
71351710-3	Geophysical prospecting services
71351720-6	Geophysical surveys of archaeological sites
71351730-9	Geological prospecting services
71351800-1	Topographical and water divining services
71351810-4	Topographical services
71351811-1	Topographical surveys of archaeological sites
71351820-7	Water divining services
71351900-2	Geology, oceanography and hydrology services
71351910-5	Geology services
71351911-2	Photogeology services
71351912-9	Stratigraphic geology services
71351913-6	Geological exploration services
71351914-3	Archaeological services
71351920-2	Oceanography and hydrology services
71351921-2	Estuarine oceanography services
71351922-2	Physical oceanography services
71351923-2	Bathymetric surveys services
71351924-2	Underwater exploration services
71352000-0	Subsurface surveying services
71352100-1	Seismic services
71352110-4	Seismographic surveying services
71352120-7	Seismic data acquisition services
71352130-0	Seismic data collection services
71352140-3	Seismic processing services
71352300-3	Magnetometric surveying services
71353000-7	Surface surveying services
71353100-8	Hydrographic surveying services
71353200-9	Dimensional surveying services
71354000-4	Map-making services
71354100-5	Digital mapping services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

71354200-6	Aerial mapping services
71354300-7	Cadastral surveying services
71354400-8	Hydrographic services
71354500-9	Marine survey services
71355000-1	Surveying services
71355100-2	Photogrammetry services
71355200-3	Ordnance surveying
71356000-8	Technical services
71356100-9	Technical control services
71356200-0	Technical assistance services
71356300-1	Technical support services
71356400-2	Technical planning services
71400000-2	Urban planning and landscape architectural services
71410000-5	Urban planning services
71420000-8	Landscape architectural services
71421000-5	Landscape gardening services
71500000-3	Construction-related services
71510000-6	Site-investigation services
71520000-9	Construction supervision services
71521000-6	Construction-site supervision services
71530000-2	Construction consultancy services
71540000-5	Construction management services
71541000-2	Construction project management services
71550000-8	Blacksmith services
71600000-4	Technical testing, analysis and consultancy services
71610000-7	Composition and purity testing and analysis services
71620000-0	Analysis services
71621000-7	Technical analysis or consultancy services
71630000-3	Technical inspection and testing services
71631000-0	Technical inspection services
71631100-1	Machinery-inspection services
71631200-2	Technical automobile inspection services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

71631300-3	Technical building-inspection services
71631400-4	Technical inspection services of engineering structures
71631420-0	Maritime safety inspection services
71631430-3	Leak-testing services
71631440-6	Flow-monitoring services
71631450-9	Bridge-inspection services
71631460-2	Dam-inspection services
71631470-5	Railway-track inspection services
71631480-8	Road-inspection services
71631490-1	Runway-inspection services
71632000-7	Technical testing services
71632100-8	Valve-testing services
71632200-9	Non-destructive testing services
71700000-5	Monitoring and control services
71730000-4	Industrial inspection services
71731000-1	Industrial quality control services
71800000-6	Consulting services for water-supply and waste consultancy
71900000-7	Laboratory services
72000000-5	IT services: consulting, software development, Internet and support
72100000-6	Hardware consultancy services
72110000-9	Hardware selection consultancy services
72120000-2	Hardware disaster-recovery consultancy services
72130000-5	Computer-site planning consultancy services
72140000-8	Computer hardware acceptance testing consultancy services
72150000-1	Computer audit consultancy and hardware consultancy services
72200000-7	Software programming and consultancy services
72210000-0	Programming services of packaged software products
72211000-7	Programming services of systems and user software

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72212000-4	Programming services of application software
72212100-0	Industry specific software development services
72212110-3	Point of sale (POS) software development services
72212120-6	Flight control software development services
72212121-3	Air traffic control software development services
72212130-9	Aviation ground support and test software development services
72212131-6	Aviation ground support software development services
72212132-3	Aviation test software development services
72212140-2	Railway traffic control software development services
72212150-5	Industrial control software development services
72212160-8	Library software development services
72212170-1	Compliance software development services
72212180-4	Medical software development services
72212190-7	Educational software development services
72212200-1	Networking, Internet and intranet software development services
72212210-4	Networking software development services
72212211-1	Platform interconnectivity software development services
72212212-8	Optical jukebox server software development services
72212213-5	Operating system enhancement software development services
72212214-2	Network operating system software development services
72212215-9	Networking developers software development services
72212216-6	Network connectivity terminal emulation software development services
72212217-3	Transaction-processing software development services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72212218-0	License management software development services
72212219-7	Miscellaneous networking software development services
72212220-7	Internet and intranet software development services
72212221-4	Internet browsing software development services
72212222-1	Web server software development services
72212223-8	Electronic mail software development services
72212224-5	Web page editing software development services
72212300-2	Document creation, drawing, imaging, scheduling and productivity software development services
72212310-5	Document creation software development services
72212311-2	Document management software development services
72212312-9	Electronic publishing software development services
72212313-6	Optical-character-recognition (OCR) software development services
72212314-3	Voice recognition software development services
72212315-0	Desktop-publishing software development services
72212316-7	Presentation software development services
72212317-4	Word-processing software development services
72212318-1	Scanner software development services
72212320-8	Drawing and imaging software development services
72212321-5	Computer-aided design (CAD) software development services
72212322-2	Graphics software development services
72212323-9	Computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) software development services
72212324-6	Charting software development services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72212325-3	Form making software development services
72212326-0	Mapping software development services
72212327-7	Drawing and painting software development services
72212328-4	Image-processing software development services
72212330-1	Scheduling and productivity software development services
72212331-8	Project management software development services
72212332-5	Scheduling software development services
72212333-2	Contact management software development services
72212400-3	Business transaction and personal business software development services
72212410-6	Investment management and tax preparation software development services
72212411-3	Investment management software development services
72212412-0	Tax preparation software development services
72212420-9	Facilities management software development services and software development services suite
72212421-6	Facilities management software development services
72212422-3	Software development services suites
72212430-2	Inventory management software development services
72212440-5	Financial analysis and accounting software development services
72212441-2	Financial analysis software development services
72212442-9	Financial systems software development services
72212443-6	Accounting software development services
72212445-0	Customer Relation Management software development services
72212450-8	Time accounting or human resources software development services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72212451-5	Enterprise resource planning software development services
72212460-1	Analytical, scientific, mathematical or forecasting software development services
72212461-8	Analytical or scientific software development services
72212462-5	Mathematical or forecasting software development services
72212463-2	Statistical software development services
72212470-4	Auction software development services
72212480-7	Sales, marketing and business intelligence software development services
72212481-4	Sales or marketing software development services
72212482-1	Business intelligence software development services
72212490-0	Procurement software development services
72212500-4	Communication and multimedia software development services
72212510-7	Communication software development services
72212511-4	Desktop communications software development services
72212512-1	Interactive voice response software development services
72212513-8	Modem software development services
72212514-5	Remote access software development services
72212515-2	Video conferencing software development services
72212516-9	Exchange software development services
72212517-6	IT software development services
72212518-3	Emulation software development services
72212519-0	Memory-management software development services
72212520-0	Multimedia software development services
72212521-7	Music or sound editing software development services
72212522-4	Virtual keyboard software development services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72212600-5	Database and operating software development services
72212610-8	Database software development services
72212620-1	Mainframe operating system software development services
72212630-4	Minicomputer operating system software development services
72212640-7	Microcomputer operating system software development services
72212650-0	Personal computer (PC) operating system software development services
72212660-3	Clustering software development services
72212670-6	Real time operating system software development services
72212700-6	Software development services utilities
72212710-9	Backup or recovery software development services
72212720-2	Bar coding software development services
72212730-5	Security software development services
72212731-2	File security software development services
72212732-9	Data security software development services
72212740-8	Foreign language translation software development services
72212750-1	Storage media loading software development services
72212760-4	Virus protection software development services
72212761-1	Anti-virus software development services
72212770-7	General, compression and print utility software development services
72212771-4	General utility software development services
72212772-1	Print utility software development services
72212780-0	System, storage and content management software development services
72212781-7	System management software development services
72212782-4	Storage management software development services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72212783-1	Content management software development services
72212790-3	Version checker software development services
72212900-8	Miscellaneous software development services and computer systems
72212910-1	Computer game software development services, family titles and screen savers
72212911-8	Computer game software development services
72212920-4	Office automation software development services
72212930-7	Training and entertainment software development services
72212931-4	Training software development services
72212932-1	Entertainment software development services
72212940-0	Pattern design and calendar software development services
72212941-7	Pattern design software development services
72212942-4	Calendar software development services
72212960-6	Drivers and system software development services
72212970-9	Print shop software development services
72212971-6	Address book making software development services
72212972-3	Label making software development services
72212980-2	Programming languages and tools development services
72212981-9	Compiling software development services
72212982-6	Configuration management software development services
72212983-3	Development software development services
72212984-0	Program testing software development services
72212985-7	Debugging software development services
72212990-5	Spreadsheets and enhancement software development services
72212991-2	Spreadsheet software development services
72220000-3	Systems and technical consultancy services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72221000-0	Business analysis consultancy services
72222000-7	Information systems or technology strategic review and planning services
72222100-8	Information systems or technology strategic review services
72222200-9	Information systems or technology planning services
72222300-0	Information technology services
72223000-4	Information technology requirements review services
72224000-1	Project management consultancy services
72224100-2	System implementation planning services
72224200-3	System quality assurance planning services
72225000-8	System quality assurance assessment and review services
72226000-5	System software acceptance testing consultancy services
72227000-2	Software integration consultancy services
72228000-9	Hardware integration consultancy services
72230000-6	Custom software development services
72231000-3	Development of software for military applications
72232000-0	Development of transaction processing and custom software
72240000-9	Systems analysis and programming services
72241000-6	Critical design target specification services
72242000-3	Design-modelling services
72243000-0	Programming services
72244000-7	Prototyping services
72245000-4	Contract systems analysis and programming services
72246000-1	Systems consultancy services
72250000-2	System and support services
72251000-9	Disaster recovery services
72252000-6	Computer archiving services
72253000-3	Helpdesk and support services
72253100-4	Helpdesk services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72253200-5	Systems support services
72254000-0	Software testing
72254100-1	Systems testing services
72260000-5	Software-related services
72261000-2	Software support services
72262000-9	Software development services
72263000-6	Software implementation services
72264000-3	Software reproduction services
72265000-0	Software configuration services
72266000-7	Software consultancy services
72267000-4	Software maintenance and repair services
72267100-0	Maintenance of information technology software
72267200-1	Repair of information technology software
72268000-1	Software supply services
72300000-8	Data services
72310000-1	Data-processing services
72311000-8	Computer tabulation services
72311100-9	Data conversion services
72311200-0	Batch processing services
72311300-1	Computer time-sharing services
72312000-5	Data entry services
72312100-6	Data preparation services
72312200-7	Optical character recognition services
72313000-2	Data capture services
72314000-9	Data collection and collation services
72315000-6	Data network management and support services
72315100-7	Data network support services
72315200-8	Data network management services
72316000-3	Data analysis services
72317000-0	Data storage services
72318000-7	Data transmission services
72319000-4	Data supply services
72320000-4	Database services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72321000-1	Added-value database services
72322000-8	Data management services
72330000-2	Content or data standardization and classification services
72400000-4	Internet services
72410000-7	Provider services
72411000-4	Internet service providers ISP
72412000-1	Electronic mail service provider
72413000-8	World wide web (www) site design services
72414000-5	Web search engine providers
72415000-2	World wide web (www) site operation host services
72416000-9	Application service providers
72417000-6	Internet domain names
72420000-0	Internet development services
72421000-7	Internet or intranet client application development services
72422000-4	Internet or intranet server application development services
72500000-0	Computer-related services
72510000-3	Computer-related management services
72511000-0	Network management software services
72512000-7	Document management services
72513000-4	Office automation services
72514000-1	Computer facilities management services
72514100-2	Facilities management services involving computer operation
72514200-3	Facilities management services for computer systems development
72514300-4	Facilities management services for computer systems maintenance
72540000-2	Computer upgrade services
72541000-9	Computer expansion services
72541100-0	Memory expansion services
72590000-7	Computer-related professional services
72591000-4	Development of service level agreements
72600000-6	Computer support and consultancy services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

72610000-9	Computer support services
72611000-6	Technical computer support services
72700000-7	Computer network services
72710000-0	Local area network services
72720000-3	Wide area network services
72800000-8	Computer audit and testing services
72810000-1	Computer audit services
72820000-4	Computer testing services
72900000-9	Computer back-up and catalogue conversion services
72910000-2	Computer back-up services
72920000-5	Computer catalogue conversion services
73000000-2 ^d	Research and development services and related consultancy services
73100000-3	Research and experimental development services
73110000-6	Research services
73111000-3	Research laboratory services
73112000-0	Marine research services
73120000-9	Experimental development services
73200000-4	Research and development consultancy services
73210000-7	Research consultancy services
73220000-0	Development consultancy services
73300000-5	Design and execution of research and development
73400000-6	Research and Development services on security and defence materials
73410000-9	Military research and technology
73420000-2	Pre-feasibility study and technological demonstration
73421000-9	Development of security equipment
73422000-6	Development of firearms and ammunition
73423000-3	Development of military vehicles
73424000-0	Development of warships
73425000-7	Development of military aircrafts, missiles and spacecrafts

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

73426000-4	Development of military electronic systems
73430000-5	Test and evaluation
73431000-2	Test and evaluation of security equipment
73432000-9	Test and evaluation of firearms and ammunition
73433000-6	Test and evaluation of military vehicles
73434000-3	Test and evaluation of warships
73435000-0	Test and evaluation of military aircrafts, missiles and spacecrafts
73436000-7	Test and evaluation of military electronic systems
75000000-6	Administration, defence and social security services
75100000-7	Administration services
75110000-0	General public services
75111000-7	Executive and legislative services
75111100-8	Executive services
75111200-9	Legislative services
75112000-4	Administrative services for business operations
75112100-5	Administrative development project services
75120000-3	Administrative services of agencies
75121000-0	Administrative educational services
75122000-7	Administrative healthcare services
75123000-4	Administrative housing services
75124000-1	Administrative recreational, cultural and religious services
75125000-8	Administrative services related to tourism affairs
75130000-6	Supporting services for the government
75131000-3	Government services
75131100-4	General personnel services for the government
75200000-8	Provision of services to the community
75210000-1	Foreign affairs and other services
75211000-8	Foreign-affairs services
75211100-9	Diplomatic services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

75211110-2	Consular services
75211200-0	Foreign economic-aid-related services
75211300-1	Foreign military-aid-related services
75220000-4	Defence services
75221000-1	Military defence services
75222000-8	Civil defence services
75230000-7	Justice services
75231000-4	Judicial services
75231100-5	Law-courts-related administrative services
75231200-6	Services related to the detention or rehabilitation of criminals
75231210-9	Imprisonment services
75231220-2	Prisoner-escort services
75231230-5	Prison services
75231240-8	Probation services
75240000-0	Public security, law and order services
75241000-7	Public security services
75241100-8	Police services
75242000-4	Public law and order services
75242100-5	Public-order services
75242110-8	Bailiff services
75250000-3	Fire-brigade and rescue services
75251000-0	Fire-brigade services
75251100-1	Firefighting services
75251110-4	Fire-prevention services
75251120-7	Forest-firefighting services
75252000-7	Rescue services
75300000-9	Compulsory social security services
75310000-2	Benefit services
75311000-9	Sickness benefits
75312000-6	Maternity benefits
75313000-3	Disability benefits
75313100-4	Temporary disablement benefits
75314000-0	Unemployment compensation benefits

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

75320000-5	Government employee pension schemes
75330000-8	Family allowances
75340000-1	Child allowances
76000000-3	Services related to the oil and gas industry
76100000-4	Professional services for the gas industry
76110000-7	Services incidental to gas extraction
76111000-4	Regasification services
76120000-0	Diving services incidental to gas extraction
76121000-7	Subsea well diving services
76200000-5	Professional services for the oil industry
76210000-8	Services incidental to oil extraction
76211000-5	Liner-hanger services
76211100-6	Lining services
76211110-9	Test pit lining services
76211120-2	Well site pit lining services
76211200-7	Mudlogging services
76300000-6	Drilling services
76310000-9	Drilling services incidental to gas extraction
76320000-2	Offshore drilling services
76330000-5	Turbine drilling services
76331000-2	Coiled turbine drilling services
76340000-8	Core drilling
76400000-7	Rig-positioning services
76410000-0	Well-casing and tubing services
76411000-7	Well-casing services
76411100-8	Well-casing crew services
76411200-9	Well-casing planning services
76411300-0	Well-casing milling services
76411400-1	Well-casing completion services
76420000-3	Well-cementing services
76421000-0	Liner cementing services
76422000-7	Plug cementing services
76423000-4	Foam cementing services
76430000-6	Well-drilling and production services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

76431000-3	Well-drilling services
76431100-4	Well-drilling control services
76431200-5	Well-drilling pickup services
76431300-6	Well-drilling laydown services
76431400-7	Rathole well-drilling services
76431500-8	Well-drilling supervision services
76431600-9	Well-drilling rig monitor services
76440000-9	Well-logging services
76441000-6	Cased hole logging services
76442000-3	Open hole logging services
76443000-0	Other logging services
76450000-2	Well-management services
76460000-5	Well-support services
76470000-8	Well-testing services
76471000-5	Well fracture testing services
76472000-2	Well site inspection or testing services
76473000-9	Well equipment testing services
76480000-1	Tubing services
76490000-4	Well-completion services
76491000-1	Well-plugging services
76492000-8	Well-positioning services
76500000-8	Onshore and offshore services
76510000-1	Onshore services
76520000-4	Offshore services
76521000-1	Offshore installation services
76522000-8	Offshore supply-vessel services
76530000-7	Downhole services
76531000-4	Downhole logging services
76532000-1	Downhole pumping services
76533000-8	Downhole recording services
76534000-5	Downhole underreaming services
76535000-2	Downhole hole opening services
76536000-9	Downhole vibration control services
76537000-6	Downhole tool services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

76537100-7	Downhole oilfield tools services
76600000-9	Pipeline-inspection services
77000000-0	Agricultural, forestry, horticultural, aquacultural and apicultural services
77100000-1	Agricultural services
77110000-4	Services incidental to agricultural production
77111000-1	Hire of agricultural machinery with operator
77112000-8	Hire of mowers or agricultural equipment with operator
77120000-7	Composting services
77200000-2	Forestry services
77210000-5	Logging services
77211000-2	Services incidental to logging
77211100-3	Timber harvesting services
77211200-4	Transport of logs within the forest
77211300-5	Tree-clearing services
77211400-6	Tree-cutting services
77211500-7	Tree-maintenance services
77211600-8	Tree seeding
77220000-8	Timber-impregnation services
77230000-1	Services incidental to forestry
77231000-8	Forestry management services
77231100-9	Forest resources management services
77231200-0	Forest pest control services
77231300-1	Forest administration services
77231400-2	Forest inventory services
77231500-3	Forest monitoring or evaluation services
77231600-4	Afforestation services
77231700-5	Forestry extension services
77231800-6	Forest nursery management services
77231900-7	Forest sectoral planning services
77300000-3	Horticultural services
77310000-6	Planting and maintenance services of green areas

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

77311000-3	Ornamental and pleasure gardens maintenance services
77312000-0	Weed-clearance services
77312100-1	Weed-killing services
77313000-7	Parks maintenance services
77314000-4	Grounds maintenance services
77314100-5	Grassing services
77315000-1	Seeding services
77320000-9	Sports fields maintenance services
77330000-2	Floral-display services
77340000-5	Tree pruning and hedge trimming
77341000-2	Tree pruning
77342000-9	Hedge trimming
77400000-4	Zoological services
77500000-5	Animal husbandry services
77510000-8	Game-propagation services
77600000-6	Hunting services
77610000-9	Trapping services
77700000-7	Services incidental to fishing
77800000-8	Aquaculture services
77810000-1	Mariculture services
77820000-4	Ostreiculture services
77830000-7	Shellfish culture services
77840000-0	Shrimp farming services
77850000-3	Fish farming services
77900000-9	Apiculture services
79000000-4	Business services: law, marketing, consulting, recruitment, printing and security
79100000-5	Legal services
79110000-8	Legal advisory and representation services
79111000-5	Legal advisory services
79112000-2	Legal representation services
79112100-3	Stakeholders representation services
79120000-1	Patent and copyright consultancy services
79121000-8	Copyright consultancy services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

79121100-9	Software copyright consultancy services
79130000-4	Legal documentation and certification services
79131000-1	Documentation services
79132000-8	Certification services
79132100-9	Electronic signature certification services
79140000-7	Legal advisory and information services
79200000-6	Accounting, auditing and fiscal services
79210000-9	Accounting and auditing services
79211000-6	Accounting services
79211100-7	Bookkeeping services
79211110-0	Payroll management services
79211120-3	Sales and purchases recording services
79211200-8	Compilation of financial statements services
79212000-3	Auditing services
79212100-4	Financial auditing services
79212110-7	Corporate governance rating services
79212200-5	Internal audit services
79212300-6	Statutory audit services
79212400-7	Fraud audit services
79212500-8	Accounting review services
79220000-2	Fiscal services
79221000-9	Tax consultancy services
79222000-6	Tax-return preparation services
79223000-3	Custom broker services
79300000-7	Market and economic research; polling and statistics
79310000-0	Market research services
79311000-7	Survey services
79311100-8	Survey design services
79311200-9	Survey conduction services
79311210-2	Telephone survey services
79311300-0	Survey analysis services
79311400-1	Economic research services
79311410-4	Economic impact assessment

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

79312000-4	Market-testing services
79313000-1	Performance review services
79314000-8	Feasibility study
79315000-5	Social research services
79320000-3	Public-opinion polling services
79330000-6	Statistical services
79340000-9	Advertising and marketing services
79341000-6	Advertising services
79341100-7	Advertising consultancy services
79341200-8	Advertising management services
79341400-0	Advertising campaign services
79341500-1	Aerial advertising services
79342000-3	Marketing services
79342100-4	Direct marketing services
79342200-5	Promotional services
79342300-6	Customer services
79342310-9	Customer survey services
79342311-6	Customer satisfaction survey
79342320-2	Customer-care services
79342321-9	Customer-loyalty programme
79342400-7	Auction services
79342410-4	Electronic auction services
79400000-8	Business and management consultancy and related services
79410000-1	Business and management consultancy services
79411000-8	General management consultancy services
79411100-9	Business development consultancy services
79412000-5	Financial management consultancy services
79413000-2	Marketing management consultancy services
79414000-9	Human resources management consultancy services
79415000-6	Production management consultancy services
79415200-8	Design consultancy services
79416000-3	Public relations services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

79416100-4	Public relations management services
79416200-5	Public relations consultancy services
79417000-0	Safety consultancy services
79418000-7	Procurement consultancy services
79419000-4	Evaluation consultancy services
79420000-4	Management-related services
79421000-1	Project-management services other than for construction work
79421100-2	Project-supervision services other than for construction work
79421200-3	Project-design services other than for construction work
79422000-8 ^e	Arbitration and conciliation services
79430000-7	Crisis management services
79500000-9	Office-support services
79510000-2	Telephone-answering services
79511000-9	Telephone operator services
79512000-6	Call centre
79520000-5	Reprographic services
79521000-2	Photocopying services
79530000-8	Translation services
79540000-1	Interpretation services
79550000-4	Typing, word-processing and desktop publishing services
79551000-1	Typing services
79552000-8	Word-processing services
79553000-5	Desktop publishing services
79560000-7	Filing services
79570000-0	Mailing-list compilation and mailing services
79571000-7	Mailing services
79600000-0 ^f	Recruitment services
79610000-3 ^f	Placement services of personnel
79611000-0	Job search services
79612000-7	Placement services of office-support personnel
79613000-4	Employee relocation services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

79620000-6 ^f	Supply services of personnel including temporary staff
79621000-3	Supply services of office personnel
79622000-0	Supply services of domestic help personnel
79623000-7	Supply services of commercial or industrial workers
79624000-4	Supply services of nursing personnel
79625000-1	Supply services of medical personnel
79630000-9	Personnel services except placement and supply services
79631000-6	Personnel and payroll services
79632000-3	Personnel-training services
79633000-0	Staff development services
79634000-7	Career guidance services
79635000-4	Assessment centre services for recruitment
79700000-1	Investigation and security services
79710000-4	Security services
79711000-1	Alarm-monitoring services
79713000-5	Guard services
79714000-2	Surveillance services
79714100-3	Tracing system services
79714110-6	Absconder-tracing services
79715000-9	Patrol services
79716000-6	Identification badge release services
79720000-7	Investigation services
79721000-4	Detective agency services
79722000-1	Graphology services
79723000-8	Waste analysis services
79800000-2	Printing and related services
79810000-5	Printing services
79811000-2	Digital printing services
79812000-9	Banknote printing services
79820000-8	Services related to printing
79821000-5	Print finishing services
79821100-6	Proofreading services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

79822000-2	Composition services
79822100-3	Print-plate making services
79822200-4	Photogravure services
79822300-5	Typesetting services
79822400-6	Lithographic services
79822500-7	Graphic design services
79823000-9	Printing and delivery services
79824000-6	Printing and distribution services
79900000-3	Miscellaneous business and business-related services
79910000-6	Management holdings services
79920000-9	Packaging and related services
79921000-6	Packaging services
79930000-2	Specialty design services
79931000-9	Interior decorating services
79932000-6	Interior design services
79933000-3	Design support services
79934000-0	Furniture design services
79940000-5	Collection agency services
79941000-2	Toll-collection services
79950000-8	Exhibition, fair and congress organisation services
79951000-5	Seminar organisation services
79952000-2	Event services
79952100-3	Cultural event organisation services
79953000-9	Festival organisation services
79954000-6	Party organisation services
79955000-3	Fashion shows organisation services
79956000-0	Fair and exhibition organisation services
79957000-7	Auction organisation services
79960000-1	Photographic and ancillary services
79961000-8	Photographic services
79961100-9	Advertising photography services
79961200-0	Aerial photography services
79961300-1	Specialised photography services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

79961310-4	Downhole photography services
79961320-7	Underwater photography services
79961330-0	Microfilming services
79961340-3	X-ray photography services
79961350-6	Studio photography services
79962000-5	Photograph processing services
79963000-2	Photograph restoration, copying and retouching services
79970000-4	Publishing services
79971000-1	Bookbinding and finishing services
79971100-2	Book finishing services
79971200-3	Bookbinding services
79972000-8	Language dictionary publishing services
79972100-9	Regional language dictionary publishing services
79980000-7	Subscription services
79990000-0	Miscellaneous business-related services
79991000-7	Stock-control services
79992000-4	Reception services
79993000-1	Building and facilities management services
79993100-2	Facilities management services
79994000-8	Contract administration services
79995000-5	Library management services
79995100-6	Archiving services
79995200-7	Cataloguing services
79996000-2	Business organisation services
79996100-3	Records management
79997000-9	Business travel services
79998000-6	Coaching services
79999000-3	Scanning and invoicing services
79999100-4	Scanning services
79999200-5	Invoicing services
80000000-4	Education and training services
80100000-5	Primary education services
80110000-8	Pre-school education services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

80200000-6	Secondary education services
80210000-9	Technical and vocational secondary education services
80211000-6	Technical secondary education services
80212000-3	Vocational secondary education services
80300000-7	Higher education services
80310000-0	Youth education services
80320000-3	Medical education services
80330000-6	Safety education services
80340000-9	Special education services
80400000-8	Adult and other education services
80410000-1	Various school services
80411000-8	Driving-school services
80411100-9	Driving-test services
80411200-0	Driving lessons
80412000-5	Flying-school services
80413000-2	Sailing-school services
80414000-9	Diving-school services
80415000-6	Ski-training services
80420000-4	E-learning services
80430000-7	Adult-education services at university level
80490000-5	Operation of an educational centre
80500000-9	Training services
80510000-2	Specialist training services
80511000-9	Staff training services
80512000-6	Dog training services
80513000-3	Horse riding school services
80520000-5	Training facilities
80521000-2	Training programme services
80522000-9	Training seminars
80530000-8	Vocational training services
80531000-5	Industrial and technical training services
80531100-6	Industrial training services
80531200-7	Technical training services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

80532000-2	Management training services
80533000-9	Computer-user familiarisation and training services
80533100-0	Computer training services
80533200-1	Computer courses
80540000-1	Environmental training services
80550000-4	Safety training services
80560000-7	Health and first-aid training services
80561000-4	Health training services
80562000-1	First-aid training services
80570000-0	Personal development training services
80580000-3	Provision of language courses
80590000-6	Tutorial services
80600000-0	Training services in defence and security materials
80610000-3	Training and simulation in security equipment
80620000-6	Training and simulation in firearms and ammunition
80630000-9	Training and simulation in military vehicles
80640000-2	Training and simulation in warships
80650000-5	Training and simulation in aircrafts, missiles and spacecrafts
80660000-8	Training and simulation in military electronic systems
85000000-9	Health and social work services
85100000-0	Health services
85110000-3	Hospital and related services
85111000-0	Hospital services
85111100-1	Surgical hospital services
85111200-2	Medical hospital services
85111300-3	Gynaecological hospital services
85111310-6	In vitro fertilisation services
85111320-9	Obstetrical hospital services
85111400-4	Rehabilitation hospital services
85111500-5	Psychiatric hospital services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

85111600-6	Orthotic services
85111700-7	Oxygen-therapy services
85111800-8	Pathology services
85111810-1	Blood analysis services
85111820-4	Bacteriological analysis services
85111900-9	Hospital dialysis services
85112000-7	Hospital support services
85112100-8	Hospital-bedding services
85112200-9	Outpatient care services
85120000-6	Medical practice and related services
85121000-3	Medical practice services
85121100-4	General-practitioner services
85121200-5	Medical specialist services
85121210-8	Gyneacologic or obstetric services
85121220-1	Nephrology or nervous system specialist services
85121230-4	Cardiology services or pulmonary specialists services
85121231-1	Cardiology services
85121232-8	Pulmonary specialists services
85121240-7	ENT or audiologist services
85121250-0	Gastroenterologist and geriatric services
85121251-7	Gastroenterologist services
85121252-4	Geriatric services
85121270-6	Psychiatrist or psychologist services
85121271-3	Home for the psychologically disturbed services
85121280-9	Ophthalmologist, dermatology or orthopedics services
85121281-6	Ophthalmologist services
85121282-3	Dermatology services
85121283-0	Orthopaedic services
85121290-2	Paediatric or urologist services
85121291-9	Paediatric services
85121292-6	Urologist services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

85121300-6	Surgical specialist services
85130000-9	Dental practice and related services
85131000-6	Dental-practice services
85131100-7	Orthodontic services
85131110-0	Orthodontic-surgery services
85140000-2	Miscellaneous health services
85141000-9	Services provided by medical personnel
85141100-0	Services provided by midwives
85141200-1	Services provided by nurses
85141210-4	Home medical treatment services
85141211-1	Dialysis home medical treatment services
85141220-7	Advisory services provided by nurses
85142000-6	Paramedical services
85142100-7	Physiotherapy services
85142200-8	Homeopathic services
85142300-9	Hygiene services
85142400-0	Home delivery of incontinence products
85143000-3	Ambulance services
85144000-0	Residential health facilities services
85144100-1	Residential nursing care services
85145000-7	Services provided by medical laboratories
85146000-4	Services provided by blood banks
85146100-5	Services provided by sperm banks
85146200-6	Services provided by transplant organ banks
85147000-1	Company health services
85148000-8	Medical analysis services
85149000-5	Pharmacy services
85150000-5	Medical imaging services
85160000-8	Optician services
85170000-1	Acupuncture and chiropractor services
85171000-8	Acupuncture services
85172000-5	Chiropractor services
85200000-1	Veterinary services
85210000-3	Domestic animal nurseries

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

85300000-2	Social work and related services
85310000-5	Social work services
85311000-2	Social work services with accommodation
85311100-3	Welfare services for the elderly
85311200-4	Welfare services for the handicapped
85311300-5	Welfare services for children and young people
85312000-9	Social work services without accommodation
85312100-0	Daycare services
85312110-3	Child daycare services
85312120-6	Daycare services for handicapped children and young people
85312200-1	Homedelivery of provisions
85312300-2	Guidance and counselling services
85312310-5	Guidance services
85312320-8	Counselling services
85312330-1	Family-planning services
85312400-3	Welfare services not delivered through residential institutions
85312500-4	Rehabilitation services
85312510-7	Vocational rehabilitation services
85320000-8	Social services
85321000-5	Administrative social services
85322000-2	Community action programme
85323000-9	Community health services
90000000-7	Sewage, refuse, cleaning and environmental services
90400000-1	Sewage services
90410000-4	Sewage removal services
90420000-7	Sewage treatment services
90430000-0	Sewage disposal services
90440000-3	Treatment services of cesspools
90450000-6	Treatment services of septic tanks
90460000-9	Cesspool or septic tank emptying services
90470000-2	Sewer cleaning services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

90480000-5	Sewerage management services
90481000-2	Operation of a sewage plant
90490000-8	Sewer survey and sewage treatment consultancy services
90491000-5	Sewer survey services
90492000-2	Sewage treatment consultancy services
90500000-2	Refuse and waste related services
90510000-5	Refuse disposal and treatment
90511000-2	Refuse collection services
90511100-3	Urban solid-refuse collection services
90511200-4	Household-refuse collection services
90511300-5	Litter collection services
90511400-6	Paper collecting services
90512000-9	Refuse transport services
90513000-6	Non-hazardous refuse and waste treatment and disposal services
90513100-7	Household-refuse disposal services
90513200-8	Urban solid-refuse disposal services
90513300-9	Refuse incineration services
90513400-0	Ash disposal services
90513500-1	Treatment and disposal of foul liquids
90513600-2	Sludge removal services
90513700-3	Sludge transport services
90513800-4	Sludge treatment services
90513900-5	Sludge disposal services
90514000-3	Refuse recycling services
90520000-8	Radioactive-, toxic-, medical- and hazardous waste services
90521000-5	Radioactive waste treatment services
90521100-6	Collection of radioactive waste
90521200-7	Radioactive waste storage services
90521300-8	Disposal of radioactive waste
90521400-9	Transport of radioactive waste
90521410-2	Transportation of low level nuclear waste

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

90521420-5	Transportation of intermediate level nuclear waste
90521500-0	Packaging of radioactive waste
90521510-3	Packaging of low level nuclear waste
90521520-6	Packaging of intermediate level nuclear waste
90522000-2	Services relating to contaminated soil
90522100-3	Removal of contaminated soil
90522200-4	Disposal of contaminated soil
90522300-5	Contaminated-soil treatment services
90522400-6	Cleaning and treatment of soil
90523000-9	Toxic waste disposal services except radioactive waste and contaminated soil
90523100-0	Weapons and ammunition disposal services
90523200-1	Bomb-disposal services
90523300-2	Mine sweeping services
90524000-6	Medical waste services
90524100-7	Clinical-waste collection services
90524200-8	Clinical-waste disposal services
90524300-9	Removal services of biological waste
90524400-0	Collection, transport and disposal of hospital waste
90530000-1	Operation of a refuse site
90531000-8	Landfill management services
90532000-5	Coal-tip management services
90533000-2	Waste-tip management services
90600000-3	Cleaning and sanitation services in urban or rural areas, and related services
90610000-6	Street-cleaning and sweeping services
90611000-3	Street-cleaning services
90612000-0	Street-sweeping services
90620000-9	Snow-clearing services
90630000-2	Ice-clearing services
90640000-5	Gully cleaning and emptying services
90641000-2	Gully cleaning services
90642000-9	Gully emptying services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

90650000-8	Asbestos removal services
90660000-1	Deleading services
90670000-4	Disinfecting and exterminating services in urban or rural areas
90680000-7	Beach cleaning services
90690000-0	Graffiti removal services
90700000-4	Environmental services
90710000-7	Environmental management
90711000-4	Environmental impact assessment other than for construction
90711100-5	Risk or hazard assessment other than for construction
90711200-6	Environmental standards other than for construction
90711300-7	Environmental indicators analysis other than for construction
90711400-8	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) services other than for construction
90711500-9	Environmental monitoring other than for construction
90712000-1	Environmental planning
90712100-2	Urban environmental development planning
90712200-3	Forest conservation strategy planning
90712300-4	Marine conservation strategy planning
90712400-5	Natural resources management or conservation strategy planning services
90712500-6	Environmental institution building or planning
90713000-8	Environmental issues consultancy services
90713100-9	Consulting services for water-supply and waste-water other than for construction
90714000-5	Environmental auditing
90714100-6	Environmental information systems
90714200-7	Corporate environmental auditing services
90714300-8	Sectoral environmental auditing services
90714400-9	Activity specific environmental auditing services
90714500-0	Environmental quality control services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

90714600-1	Environmental security control services
90715000-2	Pollution investigation services
90715100-3	Chemicals and oil pollution investigation services
90715110-6	Gasworks site investigation
90715120-9	Chemical works or oil refinery waste site investigation
90715200-4	Other pollution investigation services
90715210-7	Oil depot or terminal site investigation
90715220-0	Industrial site investigation
90715230-3	Industrial waste site investigation
90715240-6	Wood treatment plant site investigation
90715250-9	Dry cleaning plants site investigation
90715260-2	Foundry site investigation
90715270-5	Recycling plant site investigation
90715280-8	Food processing plant site investigation
90720000-0	Environmental protection
90721000-7	Environmental safety services
90721100-8	Landscape protection services
90721200-9	Ozone protection services
90721300-0	Food or feed contamination protection services
90721400-1	Genetic resources protection services
90721500-2	Toxic substances protection services
90721600-3	Radiation protection services
90721700-4	Endangered species protection services
90721800-5	Natural risks or hazards protection services
90722000-4	Environmental rehabilitation
90722100-5	Industrial site rehabilitation
90722200-6	Environmental decontamination services
90722300-7	Land reclamation services
90730000-3	Pollution tracking and monitoring and rehabilitation
90731000-0	Services related to air pollution
90731100-1	Air quality management

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

90731200-2	Transboundary air pollution management or control services
90731210-5	Purchase of CO ₂ emission credits
90731300-3	Air pollution protection services
90731400-4	Air pollution monitoring or measurement services
90731500-5	Toxic gas detection services
90731600-6	Methane monitoring
90731700-7	Carbon dioxide monitoring services
90731800-8	Airborne particle monitoring
90731900-9	Ozone depletion monitoring services
90732000-7	Services related to soil pollution
90732100-8	Soil pollution protection services
90732200-9	Polluted soil removal services
90732300-0	Polluted soil treatment or rehabilitation
90732400-1	Soil pollution advisory services
90732500-2	Soil pollution mapping
90732600-3	Soil pollution measurement or monitoring
90732700-4	Organic fertilizer pollution assessment
90732800-5	Pesticides pollution assessment
90732900-6	Nitrates and phosphates pollution assessment
90732910-9	Nitrates pollution assessment
90732920-2	Phosphates pollution assessment
90733000-4	Services related to water pollution
90733100-5	Surface water pollution monitoring or control services
90733200-6	Surface water pollution rehabilitation services
90733300-7	Surface water pollution protection services
90733400-8	Surface water treatment services
90733500-9	Surface water pollution drainage services
90733600-0	Transboundary water pollution management or control services
90733700-1	Groundwater pollution monitoring or control services
90733800-2	Groundwater pollution drainage services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

90733900-3	Groundwater pollution treatment or rehabilitation
90740000-6	Pollutants tracking and monitoring and rehabilitation services
90741000-3	Services related to oil pollution
90741100-4	Oil spillage monitoring services
90741200-5	Oil spillage control services
90741300-6	Oil spillage rehabilitation services
90742000-0	Services related to noise pollution
90742100-1	Noise control services
90742200-2	Noise pollution protection services
90742300-3	Noise pollution monitoring services
90742400-4	Noise pollution advisory services
90743000-7	Services related to toxic substances pollution
90743100-8	Toxic substances monitoring services
90743200-9	Toxic substances rehabilitation services
90900000-6	Cleaning and sanitation services
90910000-9	Cleaning services
90911000-6	Accommodation, building and window cleaning services
90911100-7	Accommodation cleaning services
90911200-8	Building-cleaning services
90911300-9	Window-cleaning services
90912000-3	Blast-cleaning services for tubular structures
90913000-0	Tank and reservoir cleaning services
90913100-1	Tank-cleaning services
90913200-2	Reservoir cleaning services
90914000-7	Car park cleaning services
90915000-4	Furnace and chimney cleaning services
90916000-1	Cleaning services of telephone equipment
90917000-8	Cleaning services of transport equipment
90918000-5	Bin-cleaning services
90919000-2	Office, school and office equipment cleaning services
90919100-3	Cleaning services of office equipment

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

90919200-4	Office cleaning services
90919300-5	School cleaning services
90920000-2	Facility related sanitation services
90921000-9	Disinfecting and exterminating services
90922000-6	Pest-control services
90923000-3	Rat-disinfestation services
90924000-0	Fumigation services
92000000-1	Recreational, cultural and sporting services
92100000-2	Motion picture and video services
92110000-5	Motion picture and video tape production and related services
92111000-2	Motion picture and video production services
92111100-3	Training-film and video-tape production
92111200-4	Advertising, propaganda and information film and video-tape production
92111210-7	Advertising film production
92111220-0	Advertising video-tape production
92111230-3	Propaganda film production
92111240-6	Propaganda video-tape production
92111250-9	Information film production
92111260-2	Information video-tape production
92111300-5	Entertainment film and video-tape production
92111310-8	Entertainment film production
92111320-1	Entertainment video-tape production
92112000-9	Services in connection with motion-picture and video-tape production
92120000-8	Motion-picture or video-tape distribution services
92121000-5	Video-tape distribution services
92122000-2	Motion picture distribution services
92130000-1	Motion picture projection services
92140000-4	Video-tape projection services
92200000-3 ^b	Radio and television services
92210000-6 ^b	Radio services
92211000-3 ^b	Radio production services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

92213000-7	Small scale radio systems services
92214000-4	Radio studio or equipment services
92215000-1	General Mobile Radio Services (GMRS)
92216000-8	Family Radio Services (FRS)
92217000-5	General Mobile Radio Services/Family Radio Services (GMRS/FRS)
92220000-9 ^b	Television services
92221000-6 ^b	Television production services
92222000-3	Closed circuit television services
92224000-7	Digital television
92225000-4	Interactive television
92225100-7	Film-on-demand television
92226000-1	Teleprogramming
92230000-2	Radio and television cable services
92231000-9	International bilateral services and international private leased lines
92232000-6	Cable TV
92300000-4	Entertainment services
92310000-7	Artistic and literary creation and interpretation services
92311000-4	Works of art
92312000-1	Artistic services
92312100-2	Theatrical producers', singer groups', bands' and orchestras' entertainment services
92312110-5	Theatrical producer entertainment services
92312120-8	Singer group entertainment services
92312130-1	Band entertainment services
92312140-4	Orchestral entertainment services
92312200-3	Services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists
92312210-6	Services provided by authors
92312211-3	Writing agency services
92312212-0	Services related to the preparation of training manuals
92312213-7	Technical author services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

92312220-9	Services provided by composers
92312230-2	Services provided by sculptors
92312240-5	Services provided by entertainers
92312250-8	Services provided by individual artists
92312251-5	Disk-jockey services
92320000-0	Arts-facility operation services
92330000-3	Recreational-area services
92331000-0	Fair and amusement park services
92331100-1	Fair services
92331200-2	Amusement park services
92331210-5	Children animation services
92332000-7	Beach services
92340000-6	Dance and performance entertainment services
92341000-3	Circus services
92342000-0	Dance-instruction services
92342100-1	Ballroom dance-instruction services
92342200-2	Disotheque dance-instruction services
92350000-9	Gambling and betting services
92351000-6	Gambling services
92351100-7	Lottery operating services
92351200-8	Casino operating services
92352000-3	Betting services
92352100-4	Totalisator operating services
92352200-5	Bookmaking services
92360000-2	Pyrotechnic services
92370000-5	Sound technician
92400000-5	News-agency services
92500000-6	Library, archives, museums and other cultural services
92510000-9	Library and archive services
92511000-6	Library services
92512000-3	Archive services
92512100-4	Archive destruction services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

92520000-2	Museum services and preservation services of historical sites and buildings
92521000-9	Museum services
92521100-0	Museum-exhibition services
92521200-1	Preservation services of exhibits and specimens
92521210-4	Preservation services of exhibits
92521220-7	Preservation services of specimens
92522000-6	Preservation services of historical sites and buildings
92522100-7	Preservation services of historical sites
92522200-8	Preservation services of historical buildings
92530000-5	Botanical and zoological garden services and nature reserve services
92531000-2	Botanical garden services
92532000-9	Zoological garden services
92533000-6	Nature reserve services
92534000-3	Wildlife preservation services
92600000-7	Sporting services
92610000-0	Sports facilities operation services
92620000-3	Sport-related services
92621000-0	Sports-event promotion services
92622000-7	Sports-event organisation services
92700000-8	Cybercafé services
98000000-3	Other community, social and personal services
98100000-4	Membership organisation services
98110000-7	Services furnished by business, professional and specialist organisations
98111000-4	Services furnished by business organisations
98112000-1	Services furnished by professional organisations
98113000-8	Services furnished by specialist organisations
98113100-9	Nuclear safety services
98120000-0	Services furnished by trade unions
98130000-3	Miscellaneous membership organisations services

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

98131000-0	Religious services
98132000-7	Services furnished by political organisations
98133000-4	Services furnished by social membership organisations
98133100-5	Civic betterment and community facility support services
98133110-8	Services provided by youth associations
98200000-5	Equal opportunities consultancy services
98300000-6	Miscellaneous services
98310000-9	Washing and dry-cleaning services
98311000-6	Laundry-collection services
98311100-7	Laundry-management services
98311200-8	Laundry-operation services
98312000-3	Textile-cleaning services
98312100-4	Textile-impregnation services
98313000-0	Fur-products cleaning services
98314000-7	Colouring services
98315000-4	Pressing services
98316000-1	Dyeing services
98320000-2	Hairdressing and beauty treatment services
98321000-9	Hairdressing services
98321100-0	Barbers' services
98322000-6	Beauty treatment services
98322100-7	Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services
98322110-0	Cosmetic treatment services
98322120-3	Manicuring services
98322130-6	Pedicuring services
98322140-9	Make-up services
98330000-5	Physical well-being services
98331000-2	Turkish bath services
98332000-9	Spa services
98333000-6	Massage services
98334000-3	Wellness services
98336000-7	Training, workout or aerobic services

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

98340000-8	Accommodation and office services
98341000-5	Accommodation services
98341100-6	Accommodation management services
98341110-9	Housekeeping services
98341120-2	Portering services
98341130-5	Janitorial services
98341140-8	Caretaker services
98342000-2	Work environment services
98350000-1	Civic-amenity services
98351000-8	Car park management services
98351100-9	Car park services
98351110-2	Parking enforcement services
98360000-4	Marine services
98361000-1	Aquatic marine services
98362000-8	Port management services
98362100-9	Marine-base support services
98363000-5	Diving services
98370000-7	Funeral and related services
98371000-4	Funeral services
98371100-5	Cemetery services and cremation services
98371110-8	Cemetery services
98371111-5	Cemetery maintenance services
98371120-1	Cremation services
98371200-6	Undertaking services
98380000-0	Dog kennel services
98390000-3	Other services
98391000-0	Decommissioning services
98392000-7	Relocation services
98393000-4	Tailoring services
98394000-1	Upholstering services
98395000-8	Locksmith services
98396000-5	Instrument tuning services
98500000-8	Private households with employed persons

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

98510000-1	Services of commercial and industrial workers
98511000-8	Services of commercial workers
98512000-5	Services of industrial workers
98513000-2	Manpower services for households
98513100-3	Agency staff services for households
98513200-4	Clerical staff services for households
98513300-5	Temporary staff for households
98513310-8	Home-help services
98514000-9	Domestic services
98900000-2	Services provided by extra-territorial organisations and bodies
98910000-5	Services specific to international organisations and bodies
a	Directive 2004/18/EC: except for rail transport services covered by Category 18 of CPC prov. Directive 2004/17/EC: except for rail transport services covered by Category 18 of CPC prov.
b	Directive 2004/18/EC: except contracts for the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programme material by broadcasters and contracts for broadcasting time.
c	Directive 2004/18/EC: except contracts for financial services in connection with the issue, sale, purchase or transfer of securities or other financial instruments, and central bank services. Except also contracts for the acquisition or rental, by whatever financial means, of land, existing buildings, or other immovable property or concerning rights thereon; nevertheless, financial service contracts concluded at the same time as, before or after the contract of acquisition or rental, in whatever form, shall be subject to this Directive. Directive 2004/17/EC: except contracts for the issue, sale, purchase or transfer of securities and other financial instruments. Except also contracts for the acquisition or rental, by whatever financial means, of land, existing buildings, or other immovable property or concerning rights thereon; nevertheless, financial service contracts concluded at the same time as, before or after the contract of acquisition or rental, in whatever form, shall be subject to this Directive.
d	Directive 2004/18/EC: except research and development service contracts other than those where the benefits accrue exclusively to the contracting authority for its use in the conduct of its own affairs on condition that the service provided is wholly remunerated by the contracting authority. Directive 2004/17/EC: except research and development service contracts other than those where the benefits accrue exclusively to the contracting entity for its use in the conduct of its own affairs on condition that the service provided is wholly remunerated by the contracting entity.
e	Directive 2004/18/EC: except arbitration and conciliation services. Directive 2004/17/EC: except arbitration and conciliation services.
f	Directive 2004/18/EC: except employment contracts. Directive 2004/17/EC: except employment contracts.

SUPPLEMENTARY VOCABULARY

Section Group A: metal and alloy

A:

materials	AA01-1	Metal
	AA02-4	Aluminium
	AA03-7	Bronze
	AA04-0	Copper
	AA05-3	Iron

ANNEX I

Document Generated: 2023-12-24

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

AA06-6	Lead
AA07-9	Nickel
AA08-2	Tin
AA09-5	Zinc
AA10-8	Alloy
AA11-1	Steel
AA12-4	Carbon-steel
AA13-7	Vanadium
AA14-0	Chromium
AA15-3	Manganese
AA16-6	Cobalt
AA17-9	Yttrium
AA18-2	Zirconium
AA19-5	Molybdenum
AA20-8	Technetium
AA21-1	Ruthenium
AA22-4	Rhodium
AA23-7	Cadmium
AA24-0	Lutetium
AA25-3	Hafnium
AA26-6	Tantalum
AA27-9	Tungsten
AA28-2	Iridium
AA29-5	Gallium
AA30-8	Indium
AA31-1	Thallium
AA32-4	Barium
AA33-7	Caesium
AA34-0	Strontium
AA35-3	Rubidium
AA36-6	Calcium
AA37-9	Potassium
AA38-2	Sodium
AA39-5	Lithium

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

AA40-8	Niobium
AA41-1	Osmium
AA42-4	Rhenium
AA43-7	Palladium
AA44-0	Brass
AA45-3	Gold
AA46-6	Silver
AA47-9	Platinum
AA48-2	Magnesium

Group B: non-metal

AB02-5	Ceramic
AB03-8	Porcelain or china ceramic
AB04-1	Clay
AB05-4	Concrete
AB06-7	Plastic
AB07-0	Polyester
AB08-3	Polyethene (Polyethylene)
AB09-6	Polystyrene
AB11-2	PVC
AB12-5	Rubber
AB13-8	Wooden
AB14-1	Coniferous wood
AB15-4	Tropical wood
AB16-7	Bamboo
AB17-0	Cork
AB18-3	Paper
AB19-6	Leather
AB20-9	Fibreglass
AB21-2	Glass
AB22-5	Glass inners
AB23-8	Glass parts
AB24-1	Textile
AB25-4	Synthetic
AB26-7	Timber

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

AB27-0	Stone
AB28-3	Marble
AB29-6	Precious stones
AB30-9	Wool
AB31-2	Silk
AB32-5	Linen
AB33-8	Cotton
AB34-1	Terrazzo
AB35-4	Granite
AB36-7	Slate
AB37-0	Carbon

Section Group A: form

B: form,

shape,

packaging

and

conditioning

BA01-2	Live
BA02-5	Natural
BA03-8	Artificial
BA04-1	Fresh
BA05-4	Cold
BA06-7	Hot
BA07-0	Liquid
BA08-3	Solid
BA09-6	Gas
BA10-9	Crude
BA11-2	Dry
BA12-5	Hard
BA13-8	Soft
BA14-1	Dust/powder
BA15-4	Residues
BA16-7	Flakes
BA17-0	Bars
BA18-3	Ash
BA19-6	Granules
BA20-9	Ingots
BA22-5	Rods

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

BA23-8	Unwrought
BA24-1	Frozen
BA25-4	Deep-frozen
BA26-7	Folded
BA27-0	Forged
BA28-3	Freeze-dried
BA29-6	Flat-rolled
BA30-9	Dried
BA31-2	Grated
BA32-5	Concentrated
BA33-8	Chilled
BA34-1	Coated
BA35-4	Galvanised
BA36-7	Granulated
BA37-0	Hot-rolled
BA38-3	Vitrified
BA39-6	Laminated
BA40-9	Liquefied
BA41-2	Vulcanised
BA42-5	Welded
BA43-8	Prepared
BA44-1	Pulverised
BA45-4	Refined
BA46-7	Remelted
BA47-0	Untreated
BA48-3	Treated
BA49-6	Unliquefied
BA50-9	Unrefined
BA51-2	Semi-finished
BA52-5	Processed
BA53-8	Semi-manufactured
BA54-1	Solution

Group B: shape

BB01-3	Non-tubular
--------	-------------

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

BB02-6	Tubular
BB03-9	Round
BB04-2	Rectangular
BB05-5	Square
BB06-8	Triangle
BB07-1	Trapezoid

Group C: packaging and conditioning

BC01-4	With metal frames
BC02-7	With plastic frames
BC03-0	With wooden frames
BC04-3	Clad with gold
BC05-6	Clad with platinum
BC06-9	Clad with silver
BC07-2	Steel-framed
BC08-5	Veneer
BC09-8	Non-cast
BC10-1	Upholstered
BC11-4	Printed
BC12-7	Coloured
BC13-0	Impregnated
BC14-3	Prefabricated
BC15-6	Plastic coated
BC16-9	In bags
BC17-2	In blocks
BC18-5	In boards
BC19-8	In brine
BC20-1	In bulk
BC21-4	In cartons
BC22-7	In cartridges
BC23-0	In cuts
BC24-3	In joints
BC25-6	In lots
BC26-9	In oil

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

BC27-2	In packets
BC28-5	In pouches
BC29-8	In reams
BC30-1	In rods
BC31-4	In rolls
BC32-7	In sachets
BC33-0	In sacks
BC34-3	In sheets
BC35-6	In slices
BC36-9	In solution
BC37-2	In strips
BC38-5	In water
BC39-8	Flavoured
BC40-1	Moulded glass
BC41-4	Canned/tinned
BC42-7	Bottled
BC43-0	Vacuum-packed
BC44-3	Parboiled
BC45-6	Recycled
BC46-9	Sterilised
BC48-5	Toughened

Section Group A: materials/products with special qualities

C:

materials/ products with special qualities and operation mode	CA01-3	Waterproof
	CA02-6	Windproof
	CA03-9	Bullet-proof
	CA04-2	Fireproof/flameproof
	CA05-5	Stainless
	CA06-8	Expandable
	CA07-1	Insulated
	CA08-4	Non-insulated
	CA09-7	Refractory
	CA10-0	Non-refractory
	CA11-3	Reinforced

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

CA12-6	Wired
CA13-9	Oil-absorbent
CA14-2	Self-adhesive
CA15-5	Ductile
CA16-8	Magnetic
CA17-1	Environmentally friendly
CA18-4	GMO free
CA19-7	Hormone free
CA20-0	Pesticide free
CA21-3	Asbestos free
CA22-6	CFC free
CA23-9	Ozone free
CA24-2	PVC free
CA25-5	Hybrid
CA26-8	Hydrocarbon free
CA27-1	NO _x free
CA28-4	CO free
CA29-7	CO ₂ free
CA30-0	Sulphur free
CA31-3	Euro 0 (fuel)
CA32-6	Euro 1 (fuel)
CA33-9	Euro 2 (fuel)
CA34-2	Euro 3 (fuel)
CA35-5	Euro 4 (fuel)
CA36-8	Euro 5 (fuel)
CA37-1	Articulated
CA38-4	Long-life
CA39-7	Lightweight
CA40-0	Seagoing
CA41-3	Semi-submersible
CA42-6	Submersible
CA43-9	Digital
CA44-2	Portable
CA45-5	High resolution

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

CA46-8	High-performance
CA47-1	Multitasking
CA48-4	Multi-user
CA49-7	Upgradeable
CA50-0	Disposable
CA51-3	Rechargeable
CA52-6	Fire resistant/flame resistant
CA53-9	Fire retardant
CA54-2	Heat-resistant
CA55-5	Sterile
CA56-8	Non-sterile
CA57-1	Ecolabel
CA58-4	Colorants free
CA59-7	Preservatives free
CA60-0	Tridimensional
CA61-3	Removable
CA62-6	Organic
CA63-9	Cultivated
CA64-2	Wild
CA65-5	Farmed
CA66-8	Single-use
CA67-1	Reusable
CA68-4	Armoured
CA69-7	Ergonomic

Group B: mode of operation

CB01-4	Electrically heated
CB02-7	Remote-controlled
CB03-0	High pressure
CB04-3	High-voltage
CB05-6	Low pressure
CB06-9	Low-voltage
CB07-2	Medium pressure
CB08-5	4-wheel-drive
CB09-8	Diesel-powered

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

CB10-1	Electrically powered
CB11-4	Hydro-electric power
CB12-7	Nuclear powered
CB13-0	Solar powered
CB14-3	Petrol-engined
CB15-6	Mechanical
CB16-9	Mechanical and electrical
CB17-2	Self-drive
CB18-5	Automatic
CB19-8	Computerised
CB20-1	Computer-aided
CB21-4	Computer-based
CB22-7	Computer-controlled
CB23-0	Multiprocessing
CB24-3	Synchronous
CB25-6	Asynchronous
CB26-9	Handheld
CB27-2	Integrated
CB28-5	Fossil-fuel-fired
CB29-8	Coal-fired
CB30-1	Gas-fired
CB31-4	Oil-fired
CB32-7	Wood-fired
CB33-0	1-phased
CB34-3	2-phased
CB35-6	3-phased
CB36-9	Instant
CB37-2	Single-phase
CB38-5	Stand-alone
CB39-8	Uninterruptible
CB40-1	Interruptible
CB41-4	Hybrid powered
CB42-7	Battery powered
CB43-0	Bio-diesel powered

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

CB44-3	Hydrogen powered
CB45-6	Ethanol powered
CB46-9	Kerosene powered
CB47-2	Gas-powered

Section Group A: general and administration attributes

D:

general, administration	DA01-4	International
	DA02-7	National
	DA03-0	Public
	DA04-3	Private
	DA05-6	Second-hand
	DA06-9	Primary
	DA07-2	Secondary
	DA08-5	Tertiary
	DA09-8	Real-time
	DA10-1	Stage
	DA11-4	Secretarial
	DA12-7	Indoor
	DA13-0	Outdoor
	DA14-3	Mobile
	DA15-6	Domestic
	DA16-9	Non-domestic
	DA17-2	Turnkey project
	DA18-5	Underground
	DA19-8	Underwater
	DA20-1	On-site
	DA21-4	Above-ground
	DA22-7	All-purpose
	DA23-0	Special-purpose
	DA24-3	And related articles
	DA25-6	Standard
	DA26-9	Management
	DA27-2	Administrative
	DA28-5	Social service

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

DA29-8	Social work
DA30-1	Counselling
DA31-4	Daycare
DA32-7	Family-planning
DA33-0	Rehabilitation
DA34-3	Guidance
DA35-6	From workroom
DA36-9	Natural resource
DA37-2	Recycling
DA38-5	Decontamination
DA39-8	Pollution tracking
DA40-1	Quality control
DA41-4	Treatment
DA42-7	Including installation
DA43-0	Multipurpose
DA44-3	Spare parts

Section Group A: users or beneficiaries

E: users/

beneficiaries

EA01-5	For babies
EA02-8	For children
EA03-1	For teenager
EA04-4	For men
EA05-7	For elderly person
EA06-0	For women
EA07-3	For pregnant women
EA08-6	For unemployed person
EA09-9	For homeless
EA10-2	For drug user
EA11-5	For pensioner
EA12-8	For/Adapted for disabled person
EA13-1	For/Adapted for physical disabled
EA14-4	For/Adapted for paralysed person
EA15-7	For/Adapted for paralysed on one side person
EA16-0	For/Adapted for tetraplegic person

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

EA17-3	For/Adapted for paraplegic person
EA18-6	For/Adapted for mute person
EA19-9	For/Adapted for hard of hearing person
EA20-2	For/Adapted for deaf-mute person
EA21-5	For/Adapted for visually impaired person
EA22-8	For/Adapted for mentally disabled
EA23-1	For passenger
EA24-4	For restricted-clientele
EA25-7	For prisoners
EA26-0	For patient
EA27-3	For non-emergency patient
EA28-6	For regular passenger
EA29-9	For human use
EA30-2	For animal use

Section Group A: educational use

F:

designated
use

FA01-6	For educational use
FA02-9	For kindergarten use
FA03-2	For school use
FA04-5	For training purposes

Group B: security use

FB01-7	For military use
FB02-0	For weapons and ammunition
FB03-3	For the police force
FB04-6	For firefighting
FB05-9	For prison use
FB06-2	For rescue
FB07-5	For emergency
FB08-8	For fire protection
FB09-1	For security system
FB10-4	For nuclear protection
FB11-7	In case of radiation
FB12-0	For terrorist prevention

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

FB13-3	With military specifications
--------	------------------------------

Group C: waste use

FC01-8	For waste disposal
FC02-1	For waste material
FC03-4	For domestic waste

Group D: season use

FD01-9	For spring
FD02-2	For summer
FD03-5	For fall
FD04-8	For winter
FD05-1	For all seasons

Group E: postal use

FE01-0	For packing goods
FE02-3	For parcels
FE03-6	For post-office use

Group F: cleaning use

FF01-1	For cleaning
FF02-4	For day homes

Group G: other destination use

FG01-2	For access
FG02-5	For exhibition use
FG03-8	For graphic purposes
FG04-1	For heating
FG05-4	For industrial use
FG06-7	For printing
FG07-0	For naval use
FG08-3	For office use
FG09-6	For indoor use
FG10-9	For outdoor use

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

FG11-2	For scientific purposes
FG12-5	For storage purposes
FG13-8	For survival
FG14-1	For technical uses
FG15-4	For test purposes
FG16-7	For urban use
FG17-0	For use in agriculture
FG18-3	For use in horticulture
FG19-6	For camping
FG20-9	For kitchen use
FG21-2	For subsea use
FG22-5	For cosmetics
FG23-8	For tourism
FG24-1	For use in artistic performances
FG25-4	For buildings or goods of particular historical or architectural interest

Section Group A: dimension and power indication

G: scale

and dimension	GA01-7	Specific weight required
	GA02-0	Gross vehicle weight limited
	GA03-3	Specific tonnes per annum required
	GA04-6	Specific kg per annum required
	GA05-9	Specific height required
	GA06-2	Specific width required
	GA07-5	Specific thickness required
	GA08-8	Specific length required
	GA09-1	Specific diameter required
	GA10-4	Specific volume required
	GA11-7	Specific litres per annum required
	GA12-0	Specific size required
	GA13-3	Specific unit size required
	GA14-6	Specific capacity required
	GA15-9	Specific circumference required
	GA16-2	Specific depth required

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

GA17-5	Specific kWh per annum required
GA18-8	Specific MWh per annum required
GA19-1	Per annum (pa)
GA20-4	Specific power
GA21-7	Specific pressure
GA22-0	Specific voltage required
GA32-0	Specific degrees Celsius required
GA33-3	Specific degrees Fahrenheit required

Group B: frequency

GB01-8	Daily
GB02-1	Weekly
GB03-4	Monthly
GB04-7	Annually

Group C: other indication

GC01-9	Not exceeding
GC02-2	In excess of
GC03-5	A maximum of
GC04-8	A minimum of
GC05-1	Phase:
GC06-4	Rating:
GC07-7	Reference:
GC08-0	Response time
GC09-3	Rooms:
GC10-6	Scale of work:
GC11-9	Specifications:
GC12-2	Subsidiary lot:
GC13-5	Type:
GC14-8	Type of architecture:
GC15-1	Type of protocol:
GC16-4	Type of standard:
GC17-7	Dwellings:
GC18-0	Lots:
GC19-3	Lot No

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

GC20-6	Main lot:
GC21-9	Area:
GC22-2	Commissioning in
GC23-5	Lengthening
GC24-8	Whole
GC25-1	Number:
GC26-4	Number of channels:
GC27-7	Number of items:
GC28-0	Number of phases:
GC29-3	Number of seats:
GC30-6	Number of sets:
GC31-9	Number of units:
GC32-2	Number of users:
GC33-5	Number of sheets:
GC34-8	Number of copies:

Section Group A: attributes for food, drink and meal

H:

residual attributes for food, drink and meal	HA01-8	Cook and chill
	HA02-1	Cook and frozen
	HA03-4	Kosher
	HA04-7	Pork free
	HA05-0	Alcohol free
	HA06-3	Diabetic meal
	HA07-6	Gluten free meal
	HA08-9	High fibre meal
	HA09-2	Low calorie meal
	HA10-5	Low cholesterol/fat meal
	HA11-8	Low protein meal
	HA12-1	Low purine meal
	HA13-4	Low sodium meal
	HA14-7	Non-lactose meal
	HA15-0	Peanut allergy meal
	HA16-3	Vegetarian meal
	HA17-6	Vegetarian Lacto-Ovo meal

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

HA18-9	Religious meal
HA19-2	Hallal
HA20-5	Carcass
HA21-8	Par-fried
HA22-1	In syrup
HA23-4	In tomato sauce
HA24-7	In natural juice
HA25-0	Unsalted
HA26-3	Salted
HA27-6	Cooked
HA28-9	Baked
HA29-2	Fried
HA30-5	Steamed
HA31-8	Wet mix

Section Group A: attributes for construction/works

I:

residual attributes for construction/ works	IA01-9	Design and construction
	IA02-2	Design and lay
	IA03-5	Extension
	IA04-8	Exterior
	IA05-1	Finishing work
	IA06-4	Fitted
	IA07-7	Fitting for
	IA08-0	Floors
	IA09-3	Interior
	IA10-6	Modernisation
	IA11-9	Modification
	IA13-5	Reconstruction
	IA14-8	Renovation and extension
	IA15-1	Replacement
	IA16-4	Multi-storey
	IA17-7	Onshore
	IA18-0	Resurfacing
	IA19-3	Conversion

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

IA20-6	Offset
IA21-9	Offshore
IA22-2	Overhaul
IA23-5	Overhaul and repair
IA24-8	Reconditioning
IA25-1	Refurbishment
IA26-4	Removal
IA27-7	Renewal
IA28-0	Strengthening
IA29-3	Hollow
IA30-6	Illuminated
IA31-9	Improvements
IA32-2	Rough terrain
IA33-5	Scrap
IA34-8	Widening
IA35-1	Partition
IA36-4	For buildings
IA37-7	For insulation
IA38-0	For mechanical installations
IA39-3	For motorways
IA40-6	Renovation
IA41-9	Restoration
IA42-2	Wall

Section Group A: attributes for computing, information technology or communication

J:

residual attributes for computing information technology or communication	JA01-1	For computer hardware
	JA02-4	For computer software
	JA03-7	For network use
	JA04-0	For design
	JA05-3	Desktop
	JA06-6	For development
	JA07-9	Online
	JA08-2	Upgrade
	JA09-5	Multimedia

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

JA10-8	For Internet
JA11-1	For intranet
JA12-4	For network
JA13-7	For local area network
JA14-0	For wide area network
JA15-3	With licence
JA16-6	Free licence
JA17-9	For data
JA18-2	For auditing
JA19-5	For server
JA20-8	For back-up
JA21-1	For developing
JA22-4	For programming
JA23-7	For upgrading
JA24-9	Broadband

Section K: Group A: attributes for energy and water distribution

K:

residual attributes for energy and water distribution

KA01-2	For district heating
KA02-5	For drainage
KA03-8	For electrical equipment
KA04-1	For electrical installations
KA05-4	For sewage treatment
KA06-7	For the gas industry
KA07-0	For the oil industry
KA08-3	For the storage of natural gas
KA09-6	For the treatment of water
KA10-9	For use in the water industry
KA11-2	For water utilities
KA12-5	For electricity production
KA13-8	Industrial supply
KA14-1	Foul water
KA15-4	Steam
KA16-7	For the energy industry

Section L: Group A: attributes for medical and laboratory

L:

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

residual medical and laboratory attributes	LA01-3	For anaesthetics
	LA02-6	For artificial-kidney treatment
	LA03-9	For autopsy
	LA04-2	For bronchial endoscopy
	LA05-5	For burns
	LA06-8	For cytostatic treatment
	LA07-1	For diagnostic radiology
	LA08-4	For dietary use
	LA09-7	For disinfection
	LA10-0	For dispensary use
	LA11-3	For endovascular use
	LA12-6	For gynaecology
	LA13-9	For haemodialysis
	LA14-2	For haemodynamics
	LA15-5	For heart surgery
	LA16-8	For hospital use
	LA17-1	For immunology
	LA18-4	For infusion
	LA19-7	For injection
	LA20-0	For intensive-care use
	LA21-3	For laboratory use
	LA22-6	For medical personnel
	LA23-9	For medical use
	LA24-2	For neuro-angiographical use
	LA25-5	For neuro-surgical use
	LA26-8	For nursing staff
	LA27-1	For operating theatre
	LA28-4	For operating-theatre use
	LA29-7	For orthopaedic use
	LA30-0	For osteosynthesis
	LA31-3	For paediatric medicine
	LA32-6	For paramedical use
	LA33-9	For pathology

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

LA34-2	For peritoneal dialysis
LA35-5	For psychiatric purposes
LA36-8	For radiodiagnosis
LA37-1	For radio-immunoassay
LA38-4	For radio-immunology
LA39-7	For radiology
LA40-0	For radiotherapy reagents
LA41-3	For serology
LA42-6	For surgical use
LA43-9	For the artificial-kidney unit
LA44-2	For therapeutic medicine
LA45-5	For therapeutic purposes
LA46-8	For transperitoneal dialysis
LA47-1	For treatment of hypothermia
LA48-4	For urology treatment
LA49-7	For X-ray unit
LA50-0	For cardiology
LA51-3	For cardiovascular use
LA52-6	Medical
LA53-9	For post-mortem use
LA54-2	For vascular use
LA55-5	For veterinary use

Section M: Group A: attributes for designated a type of vehicle

M:

residual
attributes
for
transport

MA01-4	For aircraft
MA02-7	For aircraft crews
MA03-0	For buses
MA04-3	For cars
MA05-6	For civil aircraft
MA06-9	For industrial vehicles
MA07-2	For motor vehicles
MA08-5	For railway use
MA09-8	For transport
MA10-1	For use in airports

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

MA11-4	For vehicles
MA12-7	For urban transport
MA13-0	For waterways
MA14-3	For boats

Group B: features of vehicle

MB01-5	Left-hand-drive
MB02-8	Right-hand-drive
MB03-1	Subsea
MB04-4	High speed

Group D: attributes for special transport

MD01-7	Using refrigerated vehicles
MD02-0	Using tanker vehicles
MD03-3	Using vehicles adapted for bulk goods
MD04-6	Using container vehicles
MD05-9	Using furniture-removal vehicles
MD06-2	Using loading trailers
MD07-5	Using armoured car

Group E: attributes for transport special goods

ME01-8	Of dry bulk goods
ME02-1	Of natural gas
ME03-4	Of corpse
ME04-7	Of artistic objects
ME05-0	Of toxic substances

Group F: with using a vehicle

MF01-9	Using aircraft
MF02-2	Using tram
MF03-5	Using specialised vehicles
MF04-8	Using car
MF05-1	Using bus
MF06-4	Using coach
MF07-7	Using balloon

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

MF08-0	Using zeppelin
MF09-3	Using hovercraft
MF10-6	Using zodiac

Section Group A: renting or hire services

P:

renting services	PA01-7	Hire
	PA02-0	Lease
	PA03-3	Hire-purchase

Group B: crew, driver or operator services

PB01-8	With crew
PB02-1	Without crew
PB03-4	With driver
PB04-7	Without driver
PB05-0	With operator
PB06-3	Without operator

Section Group A: advertising services

Q:

residual attributes for advertising and legal advisory services	QA01-8	For broadcast advertising
	QA02-1	For advertising on radio
	QA03-4	For advertising on television
	QA04-7	For advertising on the Internet
	QA05-0	For advertising in cinemas
	QA06-3	For advertising in newspapers
	QA07-6	For advertising in magazines
	QA08-9	For advertising on posters
	QA09-2	For advertising by means of coupons
	QA10-5	For fairs
	QA11-8	For events
	QA12-1	For conferences
	QA13-4	For exhibitions

Group B: legal advisory services

QB01-9	For contract law
QB02-2	For trade law
QB03-5	For company law

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

QB04-8	For competition law
QB05-1	For administrative law
QB06-4	For private law
QB07-7	For public law
QB08-0	For international law
QB09-3	For national law
QB10-6	For regional law
QB11-9	For employment law
QB12-2	For immigration law
QB13-5	For taxation law
QB14-8	For social law
QB15-1	For criminal law
QB16-4	For discrimination or harassment law
QB17-7	For juvenile justice law
QB18-0	For appellate procedure
QB19-3	For defence law
QB20-6	For business law
QB21-9	For government antitrust law
QB23-5	For bankruptcy law
QB24-8	For partnership law
QB25-1	For patent law
QB26-4	For trademark law
QB27-7	For copyright law
QB28-0	For liquidation law
QB29-3	For real estate law
QB30-6	For mergers law
QB31-9	For acquisitions law
QB32-2	For debt collection law
QB33-5	For healthcare claim law
QB34-8	For personal injury law
QB35-1	For property law
QB36-4	For employee benefits law
QB37-7	For labour disputes law
QB38-0	For family law

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

QB39-3	For adoption law
QB40-6	For naturalization law
QB41-9	For guardianship law
QB42-2	For custody law
QB43-5	On land
QB44-8	On water
QB45-1	On fisheries
QB46-4	On plants
QB47-7	On animals
QB48-0	On food
QB49-3	On forestry
QB50-6	On wildlife
QB51-9	On national park
QB52-2	On environment
QB53-5	On biodiversity
QB54-8	On automotive sector
QB55-1	On aeronautics sector
QB56-4	On space industry sector
QB57-7	On political issues

Section Group A: medical research

R:

residual attributes for research services	RA01-9	In pharmaceuticals
	RA02-2	In bacteriology
	RA03-5	In biomedical
	RA04-8	In cardiology
	RA05-1	In anatomy
	RA06-4	In pathology
	RA07-7	In embryology
	RA08-0	In epidemiology
	RA09-3	In genetics
	RA10-6	In immunology
	RA11-9	In ophthalmology
	RA12-2	In physiology
	RA13-5	In toxicology

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

RA14-8	In neurology
RA15-1	In urology
RA16-4	In dermatology

Group B: economic research services

RB01-0	For micro-economics
RB02-3	For macro-economics
RB03-6	For industrial economics
RB04-9	For competition economics
RB05-2	For regulatory economics
RB06-5	For trade economics
RB07-8	For international economics
RB08-1	For national economics
RB09-4	For regional economics
RB10-7	For geographical economics
RB11-0	For banking economics
RB12-3	For insurance economics
RB13-6	For econometrics
RB14-9	For monetary economics
RB15-2	For foreign exchange economics
RB16-5	For innovation economics
RB17-8	For economic forecasting
RB18-1	For public economics
RB19-4	For private economics
RB20-7	For market economics
RB21-0	For planned economics

Group C: technology research

RC01-1	In aerospace technology
RC02-4	In space technology
RC03-7	In computer technology
RC04-0	In communication technology
RC05-3	In information technology
RC06-6	In automation technology
RC07-9	In fuel technology

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

RC08-2	In nuclear technology
--------	-----------------------

Group D: research fields

RD01-2	In mathematics
RD02-5	In natural sciences
RD03-8	In biology
RD04-1	In chemistry
RD05-4	In physics
RD06-7	In earth sciences
RD07-0	In social sciences
RD08-3	In behavioural sciences
RD09-6	In applied sciences
RD10-9	In health sciences
RD11-2	For interdisciplinary fields

Section Group A: banking services

S:

residual attributes for financial services	SA01-0	For banking
	SA02-3	For foreign exchange
	SA03-6	For loan
	SA04-9	For credit

Group B: insurance services

SB01-1	For insurance
SB02-3	For reinsurance

Group C: pension services

SC01-2	For pension
--------	-------------

Section Group A: printing services

T:

residual attributes for printing services	TA01-2	For books
	TA02-5	For address books
	TA03-8	For exercise books
	TA04-1	For diaries
	TA05-4	For personal organisers
	TA06-7	For notebooks

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TA07-0	For booklets
TA08-3	For memorandum pads
TA09-6	For letter pads
TA10-9	For blotting pads
TA11-2	For trade-advertising material
TA12-5	For commercial catalogues
TA13-8	For registers
TA14-1	For account books
TA15-4	For order books
TA16-7	For receipt books
TA17-0	For stationery
TA18-3	For envelopes
TA19-6	For notepaper
TA20-9	For interleaved carbon sets
TA21-2	For albums for samples or collections
TA22-5	For binders, folders or file covers
TA23-8	For business cards
TA24-1	For security printed matter
TA25-4	For permits
TA26-7	For stock certificates
TA27-0	For cheque forms
TA28-3	For new stamps
TA29-6	For stamp-impressed paper
TA30-9	For luncheon vouchers
TA31-2	For forms
TA32-5	For manifold business forms
TA33-8	For continuous forms
TA34-1	For tickets
TA35-4	For entrance tickets
TA36-7	For transport tickets
TA37-0	For tickets with magnetic strips
TA38-3	For calendars
TA39-6	For timetables
TA40-9	For newspaper

Changes to legislation: Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TA41-2	For posters
TA42-5	For industrial flexography
TA43-8	For industrial rotogravure
TA44-1	For industrial screen
TA45-4	For industrial offset
TA46-7	For industrial thermal transfer
TA47-0	Of Braille books
TA48-3	Of paperboard

Section Group A: retail trade services for food

U:

residual attributes for retail trade services	UA01-3	Food products
	UA02-6	Beverages

Group B: retail trade services for non-food

UB01-4	Furniture
UB02-7	Clothing
UB03-0	Construction materials
UB04-3	Printed matter
UB05-6	Office items
UB06-9	Horticultural products
UB07-2	Medical products
UB08-5	Surplus inventory

Changes to legislation:

Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008, ANNEX I is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 24 December 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

[View outstanding changes](#)

Changes and effects yet to be applied to :

- Regulation partial repeal by [EUDR 2014/24](#) Directive
- Regulation partial repeal by [EUDR 2014/25](#) Directive